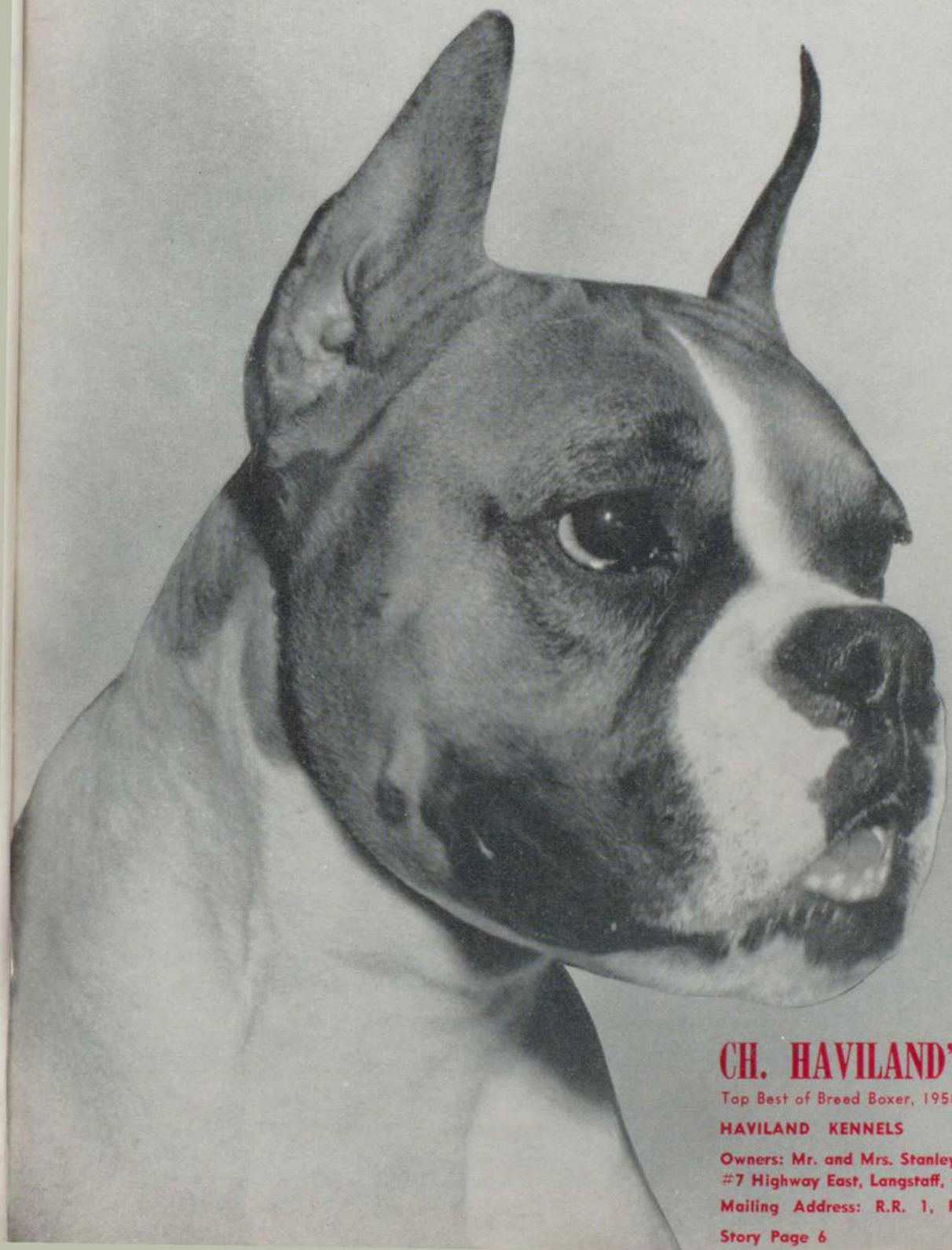
DOGS in Canada

MARCH 1959
35 CENTS



CH. HAVILAND'S GAI ROBIN

Top Best of Breed Boxer, 1958

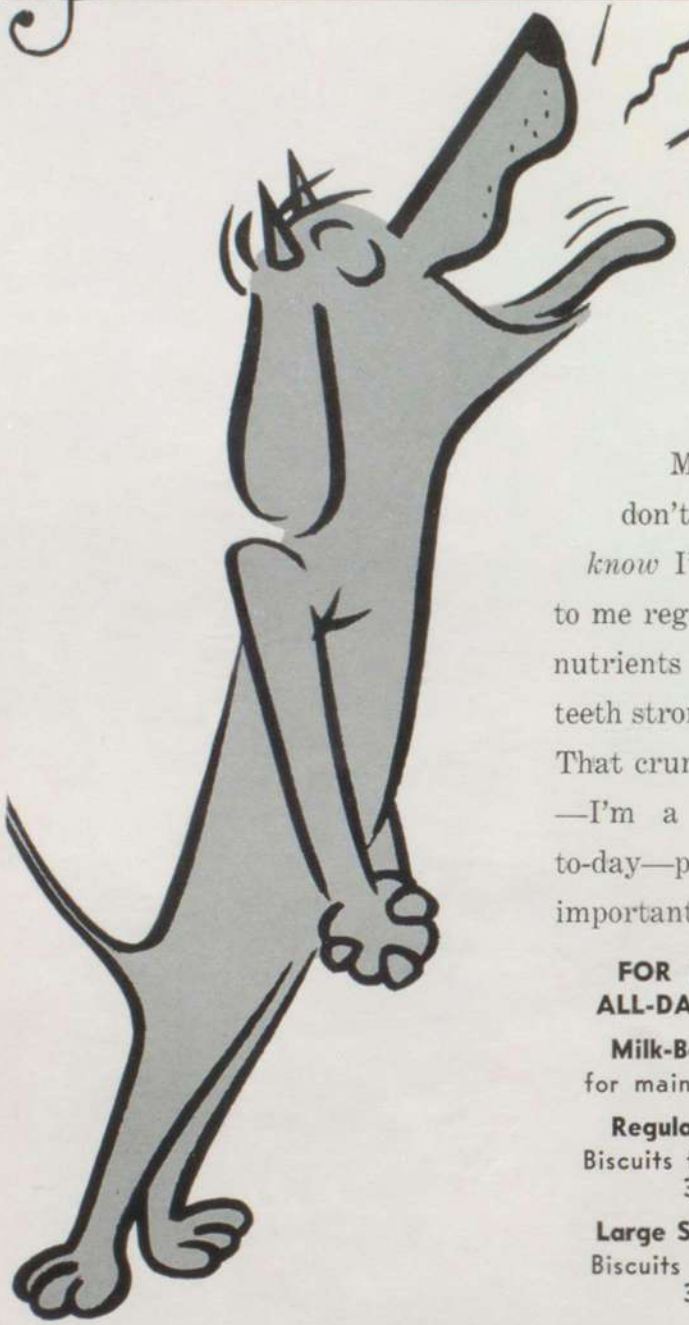
HAVILAND KENNELS

Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Whitmore, #7 Highway East, Langstaff, Ont.

Mailing Address: R.R. 1, Richmond Hill

Story Page 6

I was a howling success



I barked too much until....

the neighbours told my master about Milk-Bone. What a break for me! Now I don't have to go in for that noisy stuff. I *know* I'm important . . . with Milk-Bone served to me regularly. My master tells me it's got all the nutrients to keep me healthy, and my bones and teeth strong. And me? I'd run a mile for Milk-Bone. That crunchy taste! Yes —I'm a different dog to-day—polite, quiet and important.

FOR BALANCED ALL-DAY FEEDING:

Milk-Bone Kibbled
for main meal feeding

Regular Milk-Bone
Biscuits for dogs under 35 lbs.

Large Size Milk-Bone
Biscuits for dogs over 35 lbs.

PET FOODS DIVISION
NABISCO FOODS LIMITED
NIAGARA FALLS, ONTARIO

LETTERS

If you have any suggestions, any comments or constructive criticism to make concerning articles or other items contained in this magazine, or with regard to shows, your opinion of what is happening to various breeds with regard to size, colour, coat, etc., write a brief letter to the Editor. We must reserve the right, however, to edit same.

"PAT" WAS WINNER

. . . Club notes of the Irish Setter Club of Canada (*February issue*) state that Ch. Wamlay's Colonel was the winner of their Best of Breed award. However, according to the trophy which was sent to us by the Irish Setter Club and also by the C.K.C. records for the year, our Can. and Am. Ch. Ton-Leigh's Patrick Sean was the winner . . .

I realize that you are not responsible for the accuracy of the Club notes.

A. W. THRELKELD, M.D.

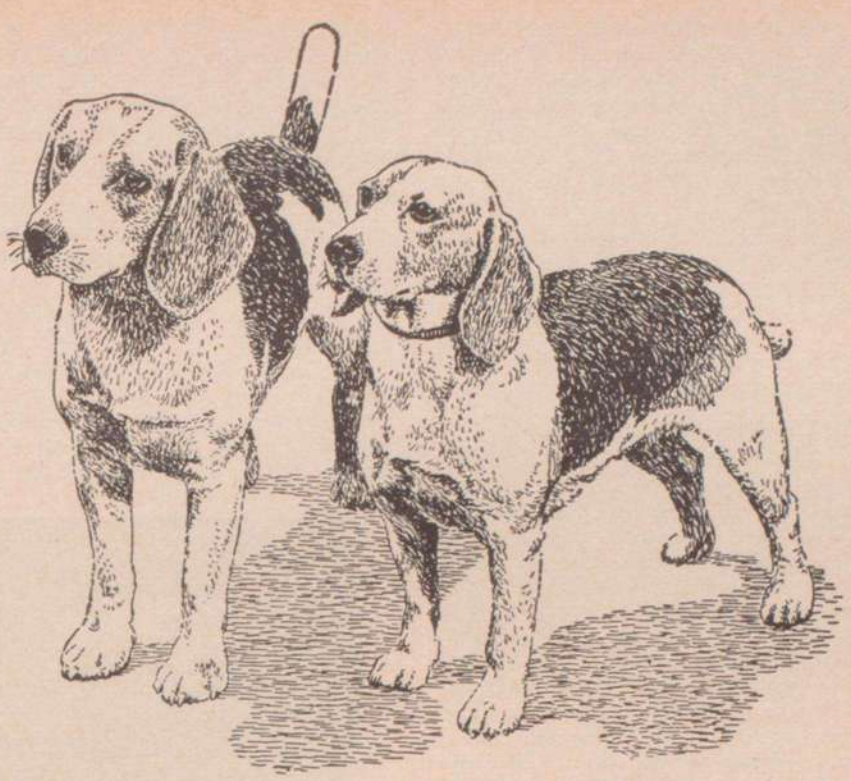
Halifax, N.S.

A Canadian Press photograph showed a delightful pose of Can. and Am. Ch. Ton-Leigh's Patrick Sean, "Pat", with a foot in the cup he was awarded by the Irish Setter Club of Canada for Best of Breed in 1958. *It is believed this is the first time the national award has gone to the Maritimes. Pat won the reserve trophy in* 1957 *from the Irish Setter Club of New England, the only Canadian dog to receive this American annual award.—Ed.*

WHEN IN ROME

. . . As a breeder, owner and exhibitor of German Shepherds for some 28 years, I would like to bring the following to lovers of this great breed:

There is at present amongst us an element who seem to have as their objective the breeding, showing and training of Shepherds as it is done in Germany. I do not have any objections to German methods as long as they are confined to Germany. This element openly state that we here in Canada know nothing about this breed . . . they admit there is a difference in our Standard and the German one and lay claim to the correctness of theirs . . . There is, however, an A.K.C. standard which Canadians prefer to both breed and show under. These people will not bring



SHOW BUSINESS

Six entrants to the class. Four soon eliminated — beam too narrow, apple headed, incorrect balance, snippy. Two well matched dogs are left. Nothing between them. Tough job this—but wait! No. 358 keener, positively glowing, obviously enjoying himself! Yes, he's the one. The deciding factor — his perfect condition.

CONDITIONING

Although wisely cared for, your dog may occasionally lose condition. Blood-purifying is the usual need. Karswood Dog Powders act directly on the liver, kidneys and bowels—organs responsible for cleaning and refreshing the blood stream. Karswood's also provide Phosphorus, Iodine, Tonic Salts, Sulphur and Calcium for Nerves, Muscles, Glands, Skin and Bone development. If you're in this Show Business, you can't afford to be without

KARSWOOD DOG POWDERS

HANDLERS

FOR YOUR CONSIDERATION IN THE STATES

Charlie Rubenstein

professional handler of all breeds

1030 Broad St., Clifton, N.J.

Prescott 7-3840

Member CKC-PHA

Art Burden

PROFESSIONAL HANDLER

Trimming and Clipping All Breeds

Show preparation

594 Bellamy Road, Scarboro, Ont.

AXminster 3-4953

Member C.K.C. — PHA.

Licensed AKC Handler

LORNA JACKSON

LORN-HALL KENNELS

Prof. Handler & Trainer, Boarding

R.R. 1, ZEPHYR, ONTARIO

Phone Mt. Albert 223-R-12

THE DOG NEWS

Gives You News of American Shows

articles of interest and value and illustrations galore

Subscribe now — $3.00 per year

406 Elm Street, Cincinnati, O., U.S.

themselves to conform with these A.K.C.-C.K.C. regulations. Should this element be allowed to force German Shepherd breeders in this country to a stage similar to that in Germany where the breeding of Shepherds is no longer the efforts of free enterprise . . . then I for one one want no part of it.

The sooner people connected with this movement in a half-interested way realize that they are being used merely as a means to an end, the better . . .

T. G. GERIGS

White Hart Kennels,
Pickering P.O., Ont.

WHAT'S NEW(S)?

. . . I have had several cases of females going over time, the most recent of which took place in November 1958, when my Valmax Aurora whelped seven dog puppies on the 68th day. This Boxer had previously produced three litters, two of these arriving on the 62nd, the third on the 66th; there were seven, eight and ten pups in these litters, in that order. Also I have had pups from my Ch. Beaulaine's Heatwave on various occasions ranging between 58 and 67 days; she has actually produced pups on the expected 63rd day.

Reference: "What's Happening" . . . I fully realize that not enough people send you news from other parts of the country. I for one have sent in newsworthy items only to receive letters in return stating that *Dogs* does not consider the items "news". If you would be kind enough to define your conception of "news" it would help greatly . . . and if you would please explain that you *have* received items, but have chosen to find them uninteresting . . . The Club Notes section I feel is mostly of interest to the members of the particular club. In saying this I'm fully aware that I, myself, have been submitting notes during the past year for the Shearwater K.C. . . .

It would be interesting to hear, or I should say see, if you do intend to show no favouritism; you have in the past professed impartiality, but I have yet to be convinced of this fact.

MRS. VALERIE H. MCMILLIN

Woodlawn, N.S.

We can only reiterate that the publishers of Dogs consider their function is the promotion of the many phases of purebred dogs; we have no interest in "favouritism" or the promotion of people as such. If a "news" item smacks of straight advertising, there are columns for the purpose. A glance through the editorial columns will show what is news. Until recently we felt the importation of a dog, particularly for stud, is something which should appear in an advertisement. It should — but we are also pleased to mention the importation of a fine dog from countries other than the United States (which we consider a neighbour) — unless the dog is of a rare breed.—Ed.

WANTS MORE SHOWS

. . . Your magazine is enjoyed very much by myself and many of my doggy friends. Congratulations on the excellent quality of paper used, printing and pictures. Could also add here the articles for the most part are good. I particularly enjoyed those by Dr. Lee Ford among others.

However, I feel Western news is lacking and I immediately say that we in the West may be 50% or more to blame for this. You could perhaps organize it.

In any case could you not give us complete lists of coming Western Shows? And perhaps you could help us have more of them.

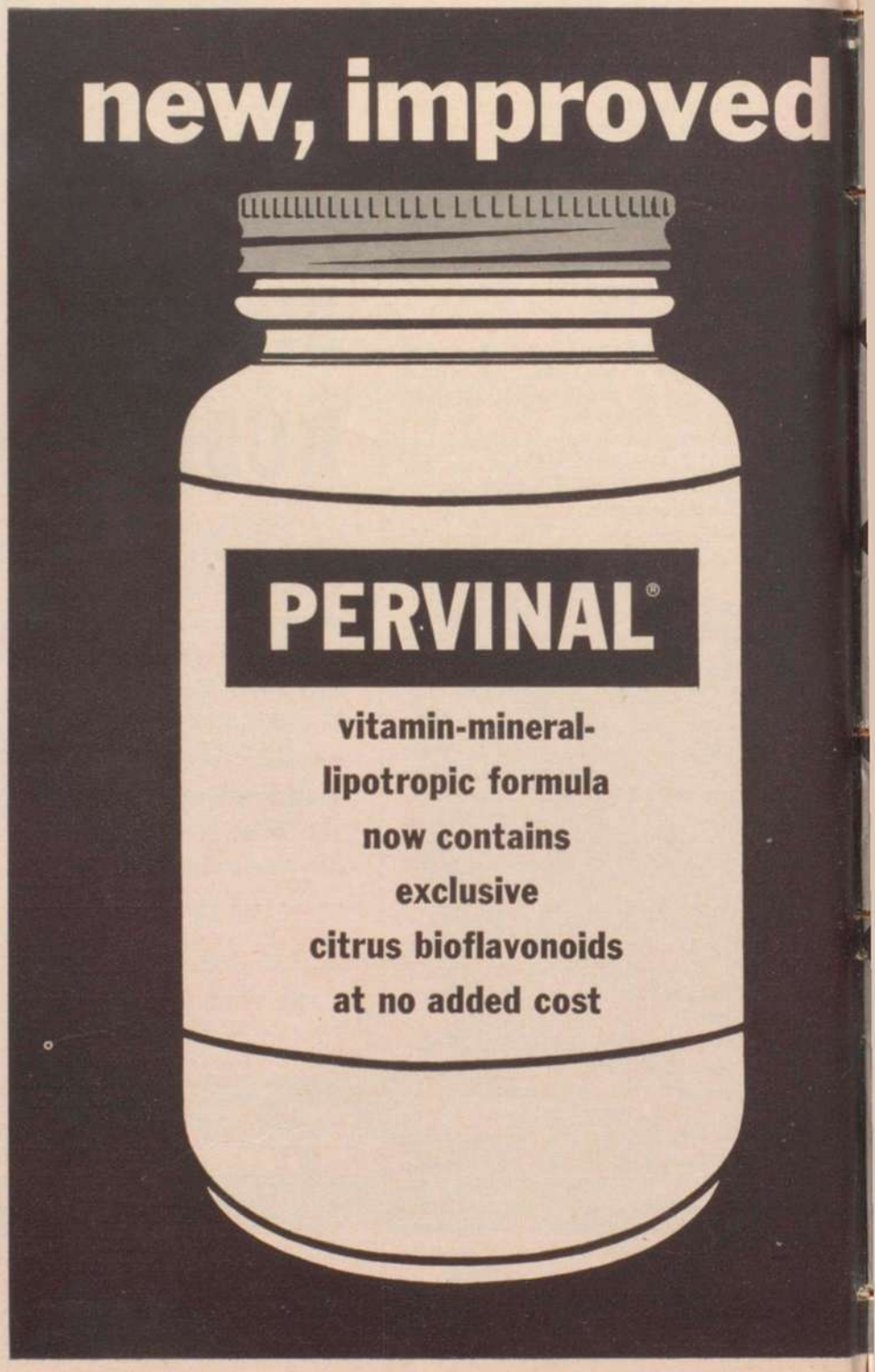
BERNARD S. INGLEY

Vancouver, B.C.

Who makes news? Dogs and people. Who can let us know — people! We're happy to print every bit of genuine news received, and keep hoping Westerners will be less reticent. All point shows in all provinces are listed under Coming Events, just as soon as the date is cleared.—Ed.

THE WAY TO ADVERTISING

. . . We look forward to your magazine each month — enjoy your special articles, The Old Timer, the results of the Shows and especially the German Shepherd division. We wish that more breeders would advertise their studs, as to breeding, winnings and fees, etc. We ran into a problem recently — had our plans made for the breeding of our female, and then had to locate another stud dog. We knew what dog we desired, but were unable to find the name and address of his owner. Perhaps a special issue just for stud dogs would be a great help. As breeders of American Saddle Horses (that is what



they do once a year with their monthly magazine) we keep that particular issue on special file.

MRS. D. G. UNDERWOOD

Sunny Lodge Kennels.

Last October Dogs ran a special Stud Issue which proved a great success; it is scheduled for the same month in 1959. *We agree that many owners are literally "hiding their light under a bushel."—Ed.*

NEW HOME FOR THE HODGES

. . . We expect to be in our new quarters by March 1, where we will have ample space for our hobby, Great Danes. We recently acquired a Standard Smooth Dachshund (Red) . . . but our main interest will remain in Danes.

Ch. Aquehonga All Spice (our Harlequin male) was shown in the States this past Fall and racked up 10 points in heavy Eastern competition. "Spice" is being handled exclusively by A. Peter Knoop who made history by showing the immortal Doberman "Storm" to BIS at Westminster two years in succession.

TONY HODGES

Herodane Farm,
Hudson Heights, P.Q.

This was Ch. Rancho Dobe's Storm, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Len Carey. The years were 1952 *and* 1953.*—Ed.*

CHIHUAHUA NEEDS A FRIEND

. . . Concerning "Prescription One Chihuahua" (*Dogs, February, 1959*) I am selling a quantity of Chihuahuas, and it is surprising the number of people asking me if it is a definite cure for such. I would not involve myself in this kind of sales. First, it is expensive to try, and a Chihuahua needs a human friend. I don't see why it should be sold as medicine.

Anyone interested in a cure could try one only if they love such a wonderful little creature.

OSCAR RICHARD

Springfield Park, Que.

LATE AND EARLY

. . . Re "Lady-In-Waiting" (January, 1959) I had a case which was similar in one respect; she did not lose her milk supply, but her gestation period was 68 days. She whelped 11 pups, healthy and strong.

On July 2, 1958 my German Shepherd female whelped two weeks before the 63-day time. She first whelped seven puppies and two days later she had two more which were attached to the shoulders. All of these pups were born alive except the last two which were attached. However, they all died within a few days. My female was very sick afterwards, but I managed to save her. I blame all these shortcomings on a very hard blow she received during her pregnancy, on the partition in her kennel while leaving in a hurry. Please let me hear your comment.

WHITFIELD G. BEST

Sydney, N.S.

The blow could have some effect, but does not seem to be the answer for the loss of the entire litter. A veterinarian's examination would probably have shed more light.—Ed.

. . . Re "Lady in Waiting (January 1959). I don't believe it is too unusual to have a small litter arrive late, especially in larger breeds. There is some difficulty in whelping if pups are extra large. It is always an anxious time when puppies are late.

We had a litter of one delivered by Caesarian operation on the 70th day. There was no indication of whelping. The pup was very large. She had a previous litter of nine in normal birth. Another female of considerable girth started to whelp on the 70th day; had difficult birth of one pup. Ten further pups, all very large, suffocated before they were delivered via Caesarian on the same day. Just last Spring another female was 68 days, whelped ten pups. The hormone shots saved the day.

When any number of puppies are expected in late births, I would consider Caesarian . . . The operations mentioned took place in 1945 and 1949, in case you think we have a crop of late ladies.

MRS. JAS. F. GRAHAM

Valora Collies,
Paris, Ont.

For a further discussion on Caesarian operations, see article entitled "The Case for the Caesarian" elsewhere in this issue. —Ed.

MIX MASTER

. . . In the usual rush getting off to Obedience classes I quickly brushed up a

(Continued on next page)

now added to PERVINAL

PERVINAL makes nutritional history . . . adds vital "plus" factors never before available in dog vitamin-mineral concentrates . . . packs record power to help keep your dogs in top vigor and health . . . without adding one penny to the cost.

citrus bioflavonoid complex

to help strengthen the tiny blood vessels (capillaries) . . . thus protects against capillary bleeding, infection, abortion, inflammation, and other conditions arising from abnormal capillary function.

methionine

essential amino acid contributes to growth, healthy skin and good coat. Improves utilization of dietary protein and fat . . . prevents fatty infiltration in liver and heart.

substantial increases

in thiamine hydrochloride (vitamin B_1) and riboflavin (vitamin B_2), choline and inositol; also crystalline d,pantothenic acid is added.

plus monosodium glutamate

adds more zestful flavor to dog's daily ration.

plus, as always, vitamins A, D, E, B_{12}, niacin and other B complex factors from yeast, liver, alfalfa; calcium, iron, phosphorus, and other minerals.

for FREE sample and literature on PERVINAL, conditioner of champions, write

u. s. vitamin corporation of canada ltd.
Veterinary Products Division, Dept. D.,
1452 Drummond St., Montreal, Canada

Dogs benefit *more* from high-quality foods

Breeders and owners know the importance of high-quality foods and their relation to a dog's health. In hundreds of systematic tests conducted in Dr. Ballard's Kennels and in private homes, the majority of dogs showed a preference for Dr. Ballard's Dog Food.

Dr. Ballard's provides complete, balanced nourishment

Dogs benefit more from Dr. Ballard's because every can contains *scientifically-balanced* nutrition—*all* the known nutrients they need to keep them in peak condition every active minute of the day. Dr. Ballard's animal nutrition specialists precisely control the proteins, vitamins, minerals and carbohydrates to assure the correct nutritional balance and constant, uniform quality.

Dogs love variety in their meals

It's a good idea to alternate dry dog meal with wet foods. For variety, feed Dr. Ballard's new Burgerbits. It provides *twice* the nourishment of prime beef hamburger—at half the price. Easy to prepare, Burgerbits mixes instantly with water, milk or soup.

Next time, ask for

DR. BALLARD'S

The Quality

DOG FOOD

COVER STORY

Ch. Haviland's Gai Robin, this month's cover dog, not yet four years old, became a celebrity during 1958 by winning the award for Top Best of Breed Boxer in Canada for 1958, Two Best in Show, all breeds, in 1958 in Ontario; and was winner of the Boxer Club of Canada Bond of $50 for the first Canadian-owned Boxer to go Best in Show in Ontario all breed shows. She was sired by the renowned Am. Ch. Bang Away of Sirrah Crest, ex Ch. Haviland's Gai Roberta, a home-bred.

Her owners, Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Whitmore, Haviland Kennels, R.R. No. 1, Langstaff, Ont., are among the most respected breeders. In their ten years of breeding Boxers they have bred ten champions and finished many others sired by their stud dogs. Gai Robin has had one litter, and one of her sons will be campaigned this year.

Prior to raising Boxers, the Whitmores were breeders of Wire-Haired Fox Terrier's following in the footsteps of Stan's father. They retained four until last year, and now have one, an 11-year-old pet.

Founder of the Haviland Boxer Kennels was Ch. Beau Jangles of Showline, bred by Mr. Goldie Britt, now of Quebec City. Beau Jangles, now in his 12th year, has produced a number of champions. Later the Bang Away line was introduced in the Haviland Kennels, and has proven extremely successful.

Until their kennels took top priority, both Stan and Eve Whitmore lived for horses. Both are excellent equestrians, and each owned several fine hunters. They schooled and rode regularly in major and private shows. For a number of years Eve was in charge of schooling for a noted stable.

■

LETTERS

(Continued from page 5)

young Kerry puppy of seven months who was doing quite well after four weeks of training. When I arrived the puppy appeared to act strange. When I took her on the floor she heeled and sat and did the turns. But when we came to the Sit-Stay she appeared to want to move toward me. I began to worry as she had been through this exercise without a hitch. I had also noticed that she was carrying her tail down, which was unusual and was definitely nervous of the other dogs. Just about the end of the training period I suddenly realized that I had brought the wrong pup. I was somewhat embarrassed, yet very elated to find that a puppy who was hardly leash-broken could act so well in one night. The brushed-up litter sister was in the crate in the kitchen when we got home. I wonder what they said about me when they talked over that day in dog language.

J. W. Haggerty

Port Arthur, Ont.

INTRODUCING

VETZYME (SPECIALLY PROCESSED VETERINARY YEAST)

WORLD FAMOUS CONDITIONER & FOOD SUPPLEMENT

(Manufactured by Phillips Yeast Products Ltd., England)

ABSOLUTELY SAFE FOR DOGS OF ALL AGES

- **VETZYME** ensures an **ABUNDANT** and **BALANCED** supply of the **B COMPLEX VITAMINS** essential for canine health.
- **VETZYME** also supplies, in easily digestible form, significant amounts of calcium, phosphorus and other minerals necessary for the formation of sound bones and good teeth.
- **VETZYME** contains over 40% of First Class Body Building Protein, a dietary factor often lacking due to over refinement of food.
- **VETZYME** is a specially processed natural product, containing no drugs, is absolutely non-toxic, and is completely safe even **WHEN ADMINISTERED IN MASSIVE DOSES.**

  Failure to provide an adequate supply of the above indispensable nutrients will manifest itself by such signs as **LISTLESSNESS, UNDUE NERVOUSNESS, LOSS OF APPETITE, POOR AND FALLING COAT, INFLAMMATION OF SKIN, INTERDIGITAL CYSTS, etc.**

  The regular administration of **VETZYME** will greatly assist prevention of such conditions and help to maintain the dog in vigorous health.

FOR QUICK RESULTS — USE VETZYME

For Supplies, try your nearest Pet Store or Food Dealer — If he has not got supplies or is unwilling to obtain them for you, write direct to Sole Distributor for Canada—

ARTHUR GREENWOOD, 615 GRATTON AVE., ST. LAURENT, P.Q.

Prices: Trial size (60 tablets) .85c; bottle 120 tablets $1.35; tin 600 tablets, $4.50; tin 2,000 tablets $11.50. **ALL PRICES POSTAGE PAID.**

Whether purchased at a store or direct from above address, all trial sizes are sold on a money-back guarantee — If **YOU** are not satisfied that **VETZYME** has been of benefit to your dog, simply return bottle and your purchase price will be refunded in full.

ALSO, FOR CATS, USE "KITZYME" — Trial bottle of 50 tablets .75c.

ALSO, FOR ALL CAGE BIRDS, USE "P.Y.M."—Trial Packet .50c.

WRITE FOR DETAILS AND LITERATURE

— TRADE INQUIRIES SOLICITED —

MEMO FROM THE EDITOR

In this issue: For the first time, (within our knowledge) Westminster Show results are reported in detail in *Dogs in Canada*. You'll recognize many Canadian and American friends in the list of wins — dogs, owners, bloodlines . . . At a great deal of expense on the part of this magazine, and an expenditure of hours and patience on the part of Mrs. Phyllis Smith, who compiled them, *Dogs* presents the third annual report on the leading dogs of 1958. It's interesting to note that Doberman Pinschers have soared in show popularity from 14th place to 6 since 1957. Other remarkable changes are revealed by these figures . . . . Herm David's article on "How to Buy a Hunting Dog" is considered by many experts as the best they have ever read on the subject. The Dog Writers Association of America thought so too, as mentioned elsewhere. We are pleased to reproduce, in collaboration with the Carling Conservation Club, this article — while it's in the news.

Just before leaving for a brief trip to Nassau (for the opening of the Howard Johnson Nassau Beach Lodge) a note crossed our desk to the effect that the stars of the popular "Meet the Miller Show" would attend the Burlington K.C. Sanction Show this month. By a strange coincidence this editor fell into conversation with the couple in the next plane seat, only to discover they were Mildred and Bob Miller.

"Somehow the topic turned to dogs. They admitted to being head over heels in dogs for many years, but are currently down to their last four. Among the breeds they have owned or bred: Great Danes, German Shepherds, Collies, Cocker Spaniels, Old English Sheepdogs and an Irish Setter. There were Beagles and Poodles and two English Shepherds. At one time they had 40 Chihuahuas. The last one died in the Fall of 1958 at the age of 18 years. During the war they were unable to get proper feed and had to reduce the number on their 350 acre farm at Colden, N.Y., near Buffalo. "Dogs are a lifetime proposition," maintains Mildred. Now in their tenth year of television, they appear five days a week (1.00 to 1.30 p.m. over WBEN, Buffalo).

It's getting to be something of a problem to place all the Club Notes in the issue nearest the latest meetings. The problem is not one of too many, but of some over-enthusiastic secretaries sending in too much copy. It just means that someone is likely to get left out until the next issue, by which time the news has grown old. To all secretaries sending in Notes, a sincere thank you. To those staying within the 300-word limit, keep it up, and bless you.

Starting with the April issue, it will be necessary to return over-long reports back to the writer for condensation. To save time, won't you all please keep 'em rolling but keep them short.

The regular feature, "Around the Obedience Ring", by Alan Sharp, is absent this month, but will appear in a new and interesting format in April.

The Editor

DOGS IN CANADA

Suite 100, 4 North Sherbourne,
Toronto 5, Ontario
WA. 5-6317

Editors and Publishers,
Elizabeth Dunn and Kaye Peer

Managing Editor—Kaye Peer

Advertising and Production Manager—
Elizabeth Dunn

FEATURES

9 The Old Timer
11 Dogs Afield, *by David Blake*
12 Saskatchewan
15 The Case for Caesarian Section
16 1958 Gallery
24 Terriers, Past and Present, *by Walter Reeves*
25 Terrier Gallery
29 Westminster Show Results
31 Westminster Notes
33 How to Buy a Hunting Dog, *by Herm David*
58 Recent Show Winners
59 Summary of Major 1958 Wins, *by Phyllis Smith*
65 The Walking Bed-Rug, *by Mrs. R. D. McLellan*

DEPARTMENTS

3 Letters
6 Cover Story
32 Club Notes
41 Book List
42 Dogs and People
65 Book Reviews
70 Best of Variety

THE CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB

66 Coming Shows
67 Applications for Kennel Names

Vol. 49 No. 6

Dogs in Canada, the official organ of The Canadian Kennel Club, is published monthly at Suite 100, 4 North Sherbourne, Toronto 5, Canada, by Apex Publishers and Publicity Limited, (WA 5-6317) and carries authoritative official notices issued by The Canadian Kennel Club. Otherwise no responsibility is assumed for statements contained therein. Any use of fictional names corresponding to actual persons is coincidental. Full rights are reserved to refuse reading matter or advertisements without stating reasons. Publishers responsible for advertising cuts for three months only. We cannot assume responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts and pictures. Return of manuscript not guaranteed unless requested on submission. Editorial material and illustrations appearing in this magazine are protected by copyright except where otherwise stated. FINAL CLOSING DATES: 10TH PRECEDING PUBLICATION DATE. Subscription rates: Canada and United States, $3.00 per year; all other countries $4.00 per year; single copy 35c. Authorized as second class mail by Post Office Department, Ottawa. Printed in Oshawa, Ontario.

THE OLD TIMER

It's moral, rather than legal responsibility that makes the difference between a satisfied or dissatisfied customer, counselled the Old Timer.

"Ever done much thinking about the responsibility of the breeder to the person who buys a dog from him?" asked the Old Timer.

We'd been spending a half hour or so with a couple of puppies the Old Timer had been planning to take out at the next show. He'd set them up and I'd go over them, opening their mouths, pressing down on their hind quarters, running my fingers through their coat and generally making like the judge they'd meet for the first time in the ring. And the youngsters had stood up well to the examination.

I thought for a moment or two. This sounded like one of the Old Timer's loaded questions — a type he loved to ask. He'd get me to commit myself on what seemed to be a very simple situation and then proceed to shoot me down in flames.

"Well it's spelled out pretty well in the Live Stock Act", I said "things such as having to deliver a pedigree — unless of course you register a written agreement — about the vendor having to pay the costs of transferring and things like that."

The Old Timer snorted.

"I'm not talking about the legal responsibility," he said. "That's so the machinery runs smooth. I'm thinking more about moral responsibility — those things that make the difference between a satisfied and dissatisfied customer — between a good owner and a bad one."

I pulled up a chair and prepared to listen. The Old Timer reached for his pipe and when he had it drawing to his satisfaction he pointed a finger at me.

"You know," he said "I've been thinking about that puppy you sold last week."

I'd remember that sale for a long time. The buyer and his wife had driven up in a Cadillac. When they came into the house the wife had dropped her mink carelessly over the nearest chair. The rocks on her fingers could have been headlights for "Old 97".

The price of the puppy had gone up immediately by $100 and the couple had paid every dollar of it without haggling.

"Now I'm not quarreling with the price you charged for that youngster," said the Old Timer "because now and again you have to charge what you think the traffic will bear — and besides there are some people who like to brag about the price they pay for anything whether it's a puppy or a yacht — you know, much rather say they paid a couple of hundred than that they got it for just $50.00. But there were other things I didn't like."

"Such as what?" I asked.

"Well for instance you telling them that the only reason you hadn't sold the pup months ago was that you were holding him back to show, when you knew darn well the chance of you ever taking him into a showring was pretty remote. And telling them he was housebroken — even though you did qualify it by saying he might make mistakes the first few days he was in a new home and they'd have to correct him.

"But I had to justify the price," I said. "How would you have handled it?"

"To begin with," said the Old Timer "I don't think you had to justify the price. Those people were accustomed to paying for things they wanted. To them a couple of hundred dollars would be no more than twenty-five to somebody else. The dog had good blood — by a good champion out of another good

A SUGAR-LESS TREAT FOR YOUR PET

DOG YUMMIES

Dogs and Cats love Dog Yummies as a between-meals treat or training reward. Dog Yummies contain no sugar or other harmful ingredients found in ordinary sweets. Dog Yummies are wholesome and Appetizing; contain vitamins A, B, D, E, & G. Available at food stores, pet shops, and pet counters everywhere. Free Sample upon request.

VIOBIN

(CANADA) LIMITED
St. Thomas, Ontario

GOODBYE FLEAS!

lucky pet!

FLEACOLLARS kill fleas 24 hours a day. Couldn't be easier to use . . . simply tie around your pet's neck for lasting protection. No messy powders, ointments, or sprays. Only 49c for dogs and cats . . . *money-back guarantee.*

COMMENDED BY THE CONSUMER SERVICE BUREAU OF PARENTS' MAGAZINE

Write for FREE booklet about flea-control

Ace FLEACOLLAR®

41 GURNEY CR. TORONTO 10, CANADA

champion. He had no serious faults, although he was far from a flier. I think you could have represented him as a good average specimen of the breed – which he was – as a dog that had been properly raised – as he was – as a dog that had all his innoculations – which he had – and I still think you'd have got your price."

"But what harm did I do, building him up a bit?" I asked.

"Perhaps none, perhaps a great deal," said the Old Timer. "Maybe you didn't say he could win in the show ring, but you certainly indicated he could. Let's suppose those people send him to the shows, and he takes a succession of fourth ribbons in a class of four. What are they going to think of you as a dog man? What are they going to think of breeders as a whole?"

"All right," I said "give me the course. What is the responsibility of the breeder to the person to whom he sells a pup."

The Old Timer thought for a minute.

"Well I think we're agreed on the first point," he said "and that is, regardless of price to give the buyer an honest appraisal of the dog. Now I don't mean by that to emphasize his faults, but rather to sell him for what he is.

"Then I think the breeder has the responsibility of delivering a healthy puppy. How many times have you heard people say, 'When I got him he was full of fleas, but of course all kennel dogs have fleas.' Well all kennel dogs don't have fleas. I haven't had a flea in my kennels for years. And how many times have you heard new owners say 'I took him to the vet and the vet said he was full of worms.' There's no excuse for that either. If the owner starts in when the puppy is a few weeks old he'll be worm free – except in most unusual cases – by the time the youngster is ready for market.

"Now I don't say it's the breeder's responsibility to give innoculations but he certainly should make it clear to the buyer what innoculations the puppy should have and when they should be given. And I don't think it's his responsibility to deliver a completely housebroken puppy – unless the buyer is prepared to pay extra for this service – but it's not going to do any harm if he at least teaches the puppy the preliminaries – training him to paper and training him to go out at regular intervals and not allowing him to play around in completely fouled up quarters as some people do. Puppies can't be completely healthy under these conditions and the new owner is going to have a much harder job to housebreak.

"And finally a few preliminaries of good manners – such as a little lead work and a little familiarization with noise and traffic. All these things help. They all make for a better relationship between the breeder and his customer. And if the relationship between breeder and customer is good you don't hear the crabbing and the knocks. The whole dog raising industry benefits. Its prestige is elevated. Believe me I'm for it. It's something we can stand a lot of."

AURORA & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB

Incorporated

9th Annual

ALL-BREED CHAMPIONSHIP DOG SHOW

BENCH

(under C.K.C. rules)

AURORA ARENA
AURORA, ONT.

MAY 30th, 1959

Judges—

Mr. E. T. Adair
Breeds in Groups
2 3 & 5
Groups 2 - 3 - 5

— — —

Mr. A. V. Collins
Breeds in Groups
1 - 4 - 6
Groups 1 - 4 - 6

Entries close
May 16th

CANADIAN SAMOYED CLUB
BOOSTER SHOW

For information and Premium List

Mrs. G. MacDonald,
Show Secretary,
Maple Grove Ave.,
Box 313,
Oak Ridges P.O., Ont.
(phone Prospect 3-5595)

This show to be fed by Ken-L Products

NOW!
Worm Without Worries
NEW **PULVEX**
WORM CAPS

Now you can worm your dog as you feed him without fuss or muss. There's no after effects when you use New Pulvex Worm Caps. Just mix the powder into your dog's food. New medical discovery, Piperzine Adipate. FIRST OFFERED ONLY in Pulvex Worm Caps, quickly gets rid of large roundworms. No vomiting, diarrhea or struggling. In Dog & Pup sizes.

At drug stores and pet counters

SAFE, EASY EFFECTIVE

Dist. by

VIOBIN

(CANADA) LIMITED
St. Thomas, Ontario

AROMATIC RED CEDAR - FILLED

PET MATTRESS

- **Repels Vermin**
- **Reduces Animal Odour**

12 x 18	$3.00 postpaid
14 x 21	3.35
16 x 24	3.50
18 x 26	4.00
20 x 28	4.50
22 x 30	5.00

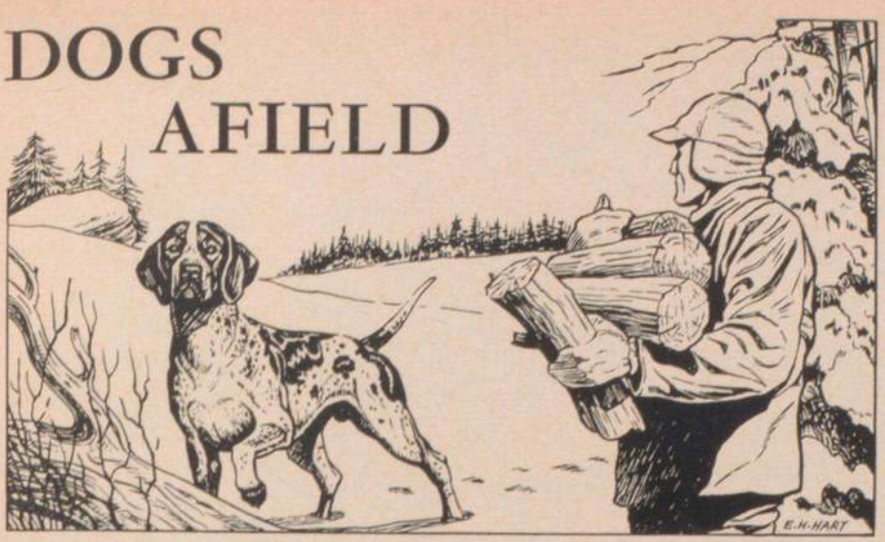
Send Money Order only to

TC AROMATIC CEDAR CO.

Box 67 **LISTOWEL, ONT.**

Our readers will receive a warm welcome at the DOG FANCIERS' LUNCHEON CLUB, which meets at noon the second Monday of each month at the Hotel Manhattan, 45th St., at 8th Ave., New York City. Harry Miller chairman. Always an interesting program—personalities, questions, discussion from floor. $5 per plate includes all gratuities. Reservations in advance by mail or phone (JUdson 2-0300) from Banquet Manager, Hotel Manhattan.

DOGS AFIELD



How long is a dog's age? Number the days of a dog's life by the days you have spent together, says

DAVID BLAKE

Are *you* fat and forty? Or what's worse, fat and thirty? Most of us are something like that and it's not good. Not that we don't have the same urge to get into a ball game, dive for shells, play a set of tennis, or what have you — in season, of course — but our enthusiasm isn't always matched by the physical conditioning to do either the sport or ourselves justice. Remember that first hill you climbed last fall and how breathless you were when the grouse roared up and out of sight beyond the spruce tops before you could get a proper lead on her?

What about your dog, then? He's six — that's forty for a dog — and he's fat too unless you've made it possible for him to keep in shape. And you'll expect him to start the open season with a bang and finish the same way. "But," you say, "the hunting season is months away, why think of conditioning now, there is plenty of time?"

The life span of a dog is altogether too short. We wait impatiently through his romping months for a pup to reach training age, then spend two or three patient years training him and adding to his experiences to increase his sagacity and polish his style. He has hardly reached his prime when he starts to slow up. Then suddenly one day he looks up at you and you notice the haze in those deep, soft eyes and the graying of the muzzle — and, more often, you are greeted by his thumping tail as you enter the room where he lies, when before he would rise and follow you to your chair. From then on you begin to think of him for what he was and what he means to you rather than for what he is and what he can still do. It's too short, far too short, this life span of a dog.

I may be wrong, but I feel strongly about the prospects of a dog living longer if he is kept in proper condition. I certainly don't mean that a dog should be in shape twelve months of the year to go all out for three hours in the morning and come back in the afternoon to repeat the performance, but, all other things being equal, I think a dog will enjoy more productive years with you if he gets periodic, though moderate exercise the year 'round and is in condition, through gradual preseason hardening, for the opening gun. In contrast, a large percentage of our dogs have practically no exercise for ten or eleven months of the year and become a bundle of sore muscles and bleeding pads for a few short weeks.

I spent my youth on the outskirts of a sizable city. As I reflect, I realize that my dad's work was perhaps as nerve racking as some of today's ulcer producing jobs are supposed to be. I wouldn't want to guess who got more out of the excursions, he or the dogs, but almost daily at twilight he'd be seen heading down the street toward the open fields with a pair of setters and a pointer or two at his heels, and who could remain submerged by the pressure of problems when the dogs had been sent on to skirt the hedgerows, cross the swamp and swing on to the far ridge with tails whipping and heads flung into signs of all that had passed that way that day. And what could surpass that gleam in his eyes as he reported the start of the Spring flight. Two timberdoodles had been drilling in the willows by the brook and it was the pup who found them and chased them clear out of the county.

Every now and then, just before bedtime, he'd say, "Let's run the hounds for a while," and we'd set the Beagles down in the swamp or out on the gun club grounds and listen to their musical progress until we managed to pick them up at a convenient check.

It is not for anyone to say just how or when or where a man should exercise his dog — breeds and circumstances make each man's problem (and pleasure) different from the others — but *why* it should be done is obvious to everyone. The enjoyment of a dog's lifetime can be increased many fold by doing things with him the whole year through.

STOP Worrying!
START with ZEV
as a daily guardian
of health in **your** Kennels

Read the following Testimonials for absolute proof of the amazing results obtained through the use of **ZEV.**

NO PET OWNER SHOULD BE WITHOUT ZEV AT ALL TIMES

Mrs. Mary Matchett, Highland Creek, Ont., noted breeder of Champion Show and Obedience Afghans, writes:

"After exacting tests of ZEV . . . I cannot recommend this remarkable remedy too highly. It is without equal for distemper, coughs, colds, etc.

It is the only single remedy I know that will expel all three types of worm: round, hook and tape."

"NEVER AGAIN WITHOUT ZEV ! !"

Mrs. J. MacIntosh, East York, Toronto, Ont., breeder of exquisite Yorkshire Terriers, says:

"I would never again raise a litter of pups without **ZEV.** I depend on ZEV for starting pups and keeping them in condition. Keeps intestinal tracts free of disease-causing parasites."

NO SICKNESS IN 3 YEARS

"Never had a sick dog in 3 years, thanks to Zev. It's the best conditioner I ever used. I feed it every day to my dogs. I breed and sell 60 to 70 registered Beagles a year. Had dogs shipped in from the South badly infected with tape and other worms. Gave Zev twice a day for 10 days, then every dog was absolutely free of these food and health robbers — thanks to "Zev."

Signed: Chas. W. Beaudoin,
Balsam Creek P.O.
via North Bay, Ont.

Available in most drug stores and pet shops, **or order direct** from W. K. BUCKLEY, LTD., 559 College St., Toronto, Canada. 8 oz., $1.25; ½ gallon, $6.50; 1 gallon, $12.00. Postage paid.

SASKATCHEWAN

its people . . . its dogs . . . its shows

SASKATCHEWAN PERSONALITIES

To many Canadian dog fanciers, these Saskatchewan breeders of long standing need no introduction.

Mr. Bill Semple of Regina, successful breeder of Wire Fox Terriers of top-flight quality. He is also a past CKC director and an all-breed judge.

A Sporting Dog man is *Jack Dudley* of Regina, who has bred many excellent field dogs.

Mr. Walter Riome of Moose Jaw has bred Sporting Dogs for many years and is an all breed judge.

Mrs. Pat Randall of Saskatoon is one of the best known women breeders in the West. Mrs. Randall is noted for her winning American Cocker Spaniels. She is an all breed judge and a past CKC director.

Mr. Wilfrid Hoy has bred and won top awards with some of the very best Irish Terriers.

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Dean have bred and raised some of the finest Irish Setters at their kennels in Dalmeny, Sask. They have proven themselves on the bench and in the field.

At Prince Albert, Sask., (home of Canada's Prime Minister) resides *Mr. William Dawson*, Saskatchewan Director of the CKC and a consistent breeder of Cocker Spaniels for many years. In order to help improve his Cocker bloodlines, Mr. Dawson purchased an exceptional male. Shown in nine shows, all out of Saskatchewan, this red and white parti colour won Best of Breed in all shows, eight Group firsts, five Best Canadian Bred in Show and one Best in Show. This Cocker fancier has been active in other breeds as well, has owned a veterinary hospital, is a professional handler and an all breed judge. He is active in the forming of a Kennel Club in Prince Albert and has conducted obedience classes throughout the winter.

Mr. and Mrs. George Miller (Mille-Marr Kennels, Reg'd), Moose Jaw, have operated their kennels since 1946. They have had four generations of champion Pekes of their own breeding stock. One of the outstanding is Mlle Marr's Bimbo, who earned his championship at seven months, and was awarded the CKC medal in 1956 for the most Best Canadian Bred in Show awards. They are now devoting some of their time to Shetland Sheepdogs.

Mrs. W. E. Cooper has owned and operated her Ashford Kennels, Reg'd, at Gravelbourg, Sask., for 17 years. The Collie is her fancy. Mrs. Cooper, who lives alone,

finds her Collies the greatest of companions. In one of her latest litters, four of the nine are blue merles.

Mrs. H. M. Bidewell (Chin-Peek Kennels, Reg'd), Moose Jaw, Sask., has raised purebred dogs for many years, with Pekingese her major breed. During the past several years she has been interested in the Nova Scotia Duck Tolling Retrievers as well — long a recognized breed but not registered. Writes Mrs. Bidewell: "I feel that very soon we can say that they are registered as well. They are a lovely dog, easy to handle, medium-sized, easy to train. With the thick coat the colder climate does not hinder them in their work nor do they need a heated kennel."

Mrs. H. M. Zumstein, Moose Jaw, has been actively breeding Pomeranians and Pekingese for the past several years.

Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Horn are noted for their Patty's Kennels, Reg'd, Moose Jaw, only kennels in Canada, as far as can be ascertained, breeding Staffordshire Bull Terriers. It should be noted these dogs originated in England, and should not be confused with the Staffordshire Terrier from America. Seven years ago these kennels came from England, with a son of Ch. Fearless Red of Bandits and a daughter of Ch. Constones Cadet, both famous dogs in England, and with this pair started their Canadian kennels.

Mrs. Nancy Driver is one of the best known breeders in the west, with her Four Gables Kennels, Reg'd, located in Moose Jaw. She has been a breeder and exhibitor of Boston Terriers and has operated a boarding kennel since 1926. One of her winners, Boughton's Mr. Personality Plus, finished his championship in May, 1958 and won the Bobby Boughton Memorial Trophy, donated for three years by Mrs. Waters, (Dandie Dinmonts), Regina. Other Boston Breeders, writes Mrs. Driver, are keeping up the award.

OBEDIENCE WORK IN REGINA

The first obedience training in Regina was started by the Regina Kennel Club in February 1957. The new president of the club, Dr. L. R. W. Hamilton, appointed Mr. Frank Duckworth as instructor and a class of 12 dogs was started in the Novice work. Mr. Duckworth has had many years of experience in training dogs and the result was shown when three of this class earned their C.D. that summer. To do so the members twice travelled 400 miles to trials held in Winnipeg. Since that time the club has held three or four classes each year with more instructors being trained. Among those who conducted classes are Mr. G. Rimmer, Mr. Dave Dean and Dr. Hamilton. Classes in the Open Work were added in 1958.

During the summer months the club has conducted three free classes for children in conjunction with the City Recreation Department.

Last May, for the first time, the club held two trials including both the Novice and Open work.

Many appearances and demonstrations of obedience work have been held in Regina, notably 12 appearances on CKCK-TV.

The deep interest shown by our members in obedience work may be seen by the change in our name last November to "The Regina Kennel and Obedience Club".

The club is at present looking forward to two obedience trials this coming May to be held just before our two conformation shows.

SASKATCHEWAN "FIRSTS"

by Pat Randall

Saskatchewan was the first province to run Field Trials officially under Canadian Kennel Club rules.

This was the first province to hold conformation shows along with field trials.

Saskatchewan was also the first province, outside of Ontario, to have a woman director.

Under Dr. Cooper this province was a leader in tatooing for identification.

SASKATCHEWAN'S RISING RETRIEVERS

Saskatchewan lies on one of the main water fowl flyways of the world.

Since the dog has become an inseparable feature of the water fowl hunting, it's natural that the province should lend itself to Retriever breeding. Until recently, Saskatchewan has been tardy in recognizing its potential. Within the last ten years, however, a cadre of vigorous enthusiasts has established itself with promise of ranking with the best on the continent.

During the past few years a few ardent followers of these magnificent dogs have made great strides to improve the strain and gather available information on training methods and trials to enable Saskatchewan to take its rightful place as a hot spot for retrievers.

Three licensed trials were held during the 1958 season. The first was in Saskatoon on May 18 and 19, with Puppies, Junior, Qualifying and Open classes run. A total of 92 dogs competed —close to a Canadian record.

Thirty-two of these dogs were in the Open All Age stake. Saskatchewan dogs were not among the winners in the open but they did make a good showing in the three minor stakes. This was Saskatoon's seventh annual licensed trial and for the second year in a row they ran a conformation class in conjunction with the trial. This no doubt helped considerably with the record entries.

Some of the more active members of the Saskatoon club are: Mr. and Mrs. Alec Randall, Pitt Graham, Foley Peterson, Jack Rogers, Gene Hynes, W. M. English, Lou Hough, Clarence Butler, all of Saskatoon; Ossie Oakley of Lucky Lake, Charlie Welsh of Beechy and Jack Uhrich of Hepburn. These are some of the boys who are starting to worry the old pros of the game from our neighbouring province.

From Saskatoon the activities in the province shifted to Estevan, where George Dressler of Torquay, and Grant Marinos of Weyburn, put on a successful picnic trial at Estevan, sponsored by the Estevan Fish and Game league. Entries were received from clubs in Saskatoon, Regina, Moose Jaw, and Minot, N.D. Since the Border Retriever Club has been formed plans are well under way for a licensed trial to be held at Weyburn this next year.

The Moose Jaw Retriever Club was organized in 1956 through the efforts of the late Mel Cook, assisted by Frank Bush who now lives in B.C., Moran (Skinny) Rutherford of California, Cy Mather and myself of Moose Jaw. Although we lost our three mainstays their places were taken by Don Collins, Walter Tornberg, George Brown, and Elwood Bisskey. Our 1958 trial attracted 47 entries, and Saskatchewan dogs placed well in the minor stakes. We are looking forward to better showings in 1959.

The Regina Retriever club held its first licensed trial in 1958. Despite inclement weather it was one of the smoothest-run trials it has been my pleasure to attend. The trials were diversified and interesting, and the ground facilities provided were excellent. Much of the hard work again fell on the faithful few such as Mr. and Mrs. Frank Duckworth, Vern French, Doug Rogers, George Popoff, Jack Shaver their hard working efficient secretary, Mrs. Betty Dean.

Vern French was the only Saskatchewan handler to place in the Open All Age Stakes during 1958. He will not be alone from now on however. Saskatchewan Retrievers are here to stay.

We will be making a strong bid to hold National Retriever Stakes in Saskatchewan and we hope the National Retriever champion will soon be a Saskatchewan dog.

At this time I feel I have only scratched the surface of our potential. I have by no means mentioned all our Retriever men and for this I apologize.

It will not be long before Prince Albert, North Battleford and Swift Current are in the groove. We have more hunters per capita on water fowl than any other province.

Saskatchewan breeders are becoming more and more trial conscious. The quality of their dogs is improving by the litter. Within the next decade the province will rank with the best breeding territory in North America.

THE REGINA RETRIEVER TRAINING CLUB

With the purpose of studying breeding background and thus ensuring themselves not only good but better hunting dogs, a group of Regina dog owners got together in 1956 under the leadership of sportsman Frank Duckworth. The first officers were Mr. Duckworth, president, D. Rodgers, vice-president and H. Hartz, secretary-treasurer. During the first season 25 dog owners came out to field meetings with their dogs. Members were given handling and training instructions during 19 field meetings. Two talks and three films formed part of the first year's program.

Club activity stepped up during 1957, with 27 meetings with new members and their dogs receiving basic instruction. The major activity was a picnic trial held at Boggy Creek. Entries were received from Regina, Moose Jaw, Saskatoon and Torquay. The trial was a success, although inclement weather prevented some who had entered from attending.

In early 1958 an indoor training course was given with about ten dogs handled. These retrievers completed their course as Spring came and were introduced to field, water and gun. Another course was started outdoors with all eight dogs trained developing into good duck dogs. During the year practically all the older members ran their dogs at Torquay where George Dressler put on an excellent picnic trial.

Vern French, Frank McVey and Douglas Rogers all ran dogs in the Saskatoon Licensed Trial in 1958. At the Moose Jaw Licensed Trial 1958, Retrievers were entered from this club by Vern French, Henry Martz, Frank McVey and Douglas Rogers. At Minot, N. D. Sanction Trial, Frank Duckworth ran his dog Pete. He also attended Brandon Licensed Trial and ran Pete in the Junior and Vern French's Jet in the Open.

In September we were ready for our own licensed trial and were fortunate in getting good ground at Condie Dam. We ran a conformation show in conjunction with the trial. Eight dogs competed, while in the trial proper we had 57 entries.

Most of our older members entered their young hopefuls and from our Regina Retriever Club, Frank McVey won the puppy Trophy while Vern French picked up half a point by placing his dog fourth in the Open. We are now planning our 1959 trial.

REGINA KENNEL AND OBEDIENCE CLUB

Regina had its first annual dog show in 1916, run by the Exhibition Association and held under the auspices of the Regina Kennel Club. The officers of the club were: Lieut-Governor R. S. Lake, Honorary President; Norman McKenzie, K.C. (donor of the McKenzie Art Galleries) president; J. A. Whitmore, first vice-president; A. C. Patterson, second vice-president and A. P. Semple, secretary. Mr. McKenzie held office until 1927 with the exception of two years, when Charlie Watson and Mr. Semple were elected.

From 1928 to 1933 the Exhibition Board ran the shows, employing Mr. C. S. Keating as secretary and superintendent. The club was not very active at that time, and those interested in dogs seemed to be content in letting the Board do the work and have all the worry. A month before the date of the 1934 show the club was notified by the Exhibition Association that it was discontinuing the dog shows. An emergency meeting was called and the members decided to continue plans for a show outside the Exhibition grounds. A large garage and show room in the 21 block, 11th Avenue was available, which provided plenty of space. They decided to hold a cat and dog show — cats in the show room and dogs in the garage. A small group of enthusiastic members worked hard getting everything prepared and hustling entries. The result was one of the most successful shows ever held in Regina. It consisted of well over 200 dogs and 60 cats.

The following year the Exhibition Association decided to give the club a grant if it would hold the shows in the Exhibition grounds. This arrangement was carried on until about 1953. Today the club is holding shows in the Spring in conjunction with the Mid-West circuit.

Mr. Walter Pym (now of Vancouver) was president for a number of years and worked assiduously for the club. Other past presidents include Harry Brown, Bobby Laing, C. S. (Bill) Pollard, Bill Semple, Dr. Hector Watson, Dr. R. Hamilton, G. Rimmer, and our current president, Dave Dean.

The name of the club was changed last fall to the Regina Kennel and Obedience Club. A tremendous interest has been shown in obedience work.

It is interesting to note that the club started out in 1916 with a four-day show. The year 1922 saw the change to a three-day show, in 1928 to a two-day show and now a one-day show. You may wonder how the members could prolong judging for three or four days, but the days were full. There were classes for everything and many kinds of variety classes. With an entry of 200 dogs there would be as many as 370 classes.

It is also of interest to note the change in popularity of the breeds. Up to the mid-twenties, Airedales were top with 30 to 40 dogs in each show. Bulldogs were a good second. In the late '20's and early '30's we had Springers, Bostons, Shepherds and Wires, then Cockers. Today Shepherds are again very popular, as are a great many of the Sporting and Working breeds. The Terriers, Non-Sporting and Toys have taken a considerable drop.

A few of the outstanding dogs owned by members of this club include the great Airedale Can. and Am. Ch. Polar Maxim, owned by Norman McKenzie and handled by Bert Swan. Ch. Chipps of Chinatown, Pekingese owned by A. P. Semple. Charlie Helpton considered him to be the best Pekingese in North America at that time. Jim Middlemas had the Wire, Burlington Marguerite and the Scottie, Ch. Ruglen Rabbi, both shown with great success. Dr. I. Robb had the great English Setter, Ch. Blue Dans Pal. Ch. Busher Jackson, Springer Spaniel who went Best in Show at Regina, owned by Bill Pollard; the English Bulldog, Ch. Nugget Valets Sunglow, owned by A. W. Beal (sold to an American owner and at her first show entered in the States took Best In Show at Cincinnati over 900 dogs). The Wire, Ch. Straven Simon, owned by Bill Semple and winner of the W. H. Pym medal for the most Best in Show Awards in 1949. Simon is still hale and hearty.

PACE-SETTERS IN OBEDIENCE

In Regina, on May 18, 1958, three Saskatonians were about the happiest people around. Mrs. Joan Wiik with Terian's Dark Moment, Margo McClocklin with Terian's More Blue and Lynn Benson with Eileen's Bonnie of Lynn, had just taken their dogs through to their C.D.'s in three straight trials and had in the process captured seven out of the nine available trophies at Saskatoon and Regina.

Terian's Dark Moment ("Darkie") a tri-colour Shetland Sheepdog out of Snow Sprite of Ronas Hill by Juniper My Black Magic 2nd, bred, owned and trained by Mrs. Wiik, won four of these trophies at Regina in her second and third trials. With scores of 197.5 in the second trial and 196 in the third, Darkie received highest score in Novice B and the highest scoring dog in the trial both times. At Saskatoon in her first show she earned 199.5.

Terian's More Blue ("Blue") a blue merle Shetland Sheepdog, and a litter brother to "Darkie", owned, trained and handled by Margo McClocklin, received 199 in his first trial in Saskatoon on May 12, 1958, to cop high score in Novice A. In Regina, he earned 189 and 193 to come second both times.

Eileen's Bonnie of Lynn ("Bonnie") an English Springer Spaniel out of Ponder's Mandy Lou by Ch. Playmaker of Lynn, bred by Mr. A. G. Goddard of Saskatoon, owned by Mrs. Eileen Benson and trained and handled by Lynn Benson, received 199.5 points to tie "Darkie" at Saskatoon in her first trial. The judge, Mrs. Eileen Fraser of Calgary, decided on the recall exercise to break the tie. "Bonnie" raced and almost slid in to edge out "Darkie" and win the trophies for Novice B and high scoring dog. In Regina she completed her C.D. with 184 and 190.5 to come second and third.

At the Saskatoon trial, Mr. Cy Marzec's German Shepherd, Pax v Lichtfeld also qualified with 192 but was unable to make the trip to Regina.

Later in August, Mr. F. W. Benson's Tigre's Tramp of Span-Haven, a Brittany spaniel, trained and handled by Lynn Benson, went to Calgary, where he qualified with 193 points in the Novice B under Miss Blanche Saunders.

(Continued on page 68)

THE CASE FOR CAESARIAN SECTION

There are times when Nature needs assistance, as shown in this discourse written in collaboration with Dr. Alan C. Secord, Honorary Veterinarian to The Canadian Kennel Club.

ONCE considered the last resort in delivery, the Caesarian is now regarded by veterinary surgeons as a practical and safe procedure.

Most matrons whelp without serious difficulty, but as in the case of human mothers, there are occasions in which normal birth is either improbable or impossible. Breeds in which dystocia or difficult whelping is more likely to occur are English Bulldogs, Boston Terriers, Chihuahuas, Pekingese and Scotties. Some strains in these breeds, however, are noted for their free-whelping. Caesarians are resorted to principally where the breed is large in head, deep in chest and short in leg. This surgery is rarely required in normal breeds with long legs, narrow head and chest.

While the operation, hysterotomy, commonly known as a Caesarian section, has been the means of saving the lives of many a mother and litter, it has its limitations. Depending on the health of the matron up to four or five Caesarians may be considered. After that, if she is able to whelp only in this manner, it would be wiser to have her spayed rather than risk her life and that of another litter.

Caesarian section, providing it is done before the mother is exhausted, is clean, quick and permits more rapid recovery. Otherwise, apart from the pain of a prolonged delivery, the mother is in danger of poisoning from a dead puppy. Some owners will permit a mother to suffer in prolonged labour for as long as two days, by which time she is in grave peril. Then her only hope is to administer some of the new antibiotics which have saved dogs which previously would otherwise have been lost.

Emergency surgery is sometimes required in a bi-corneal pregnancy – that is, the puppy has developed partly in one horn of the uterus and partly in the other. This situation can usually be discerned ahead of time by digital exploration or by X-ray. Dogs which have been run over or have otherwise suffered an injured pelvis may also need surgical help in whelping. The pelvic girdle cannot cope with the movement involved. Breeders might not be aware of this problem, or else completely forgot about the accident by whelping time. Sometimes, while there is no intention of breeding the female, an accidental pregnancy occurs, and surgery is essential. This is particularly so in the case of a misalliance from a very large male to a small female, not necessarily of the same breed.

As for shock, there would appear to be little more disturbance in quickly removing the fetuses surgically than by normal delivery. However, there is a certain adjustment to be made by the body, since the mechanism has been geared for a "standard" birth. While neither greater nor prolonged hemorrhage may be anticipated, a surgeon occasionally encounters the danger of placental attachment hemorrhage in haemophilic animals which like humans, are commonly termed "bleeders".

Types of Anaesthesia

Of the three methods, inhalation is the standard anaesthesia used. Since more Caesarians are performed on short-faced breeds, some respiratory difficulty is anticipated in such cases. A tracheal tube is usually employed to avert the danger of inhaling food or in some instances a soft palate.

In ordinary major surgery there is only the individual patient involved. In whelping the progeny must be considered as well. Where local anaesthesia is used, the mother is not always functioning at a time when it is most imperative the puppies be fed.

Usually pitruitin is administered as well as the anaesthesia, as an aid in preventing shock, contracting the uterus, keeping the hemorrhage under control and stimulating the flow of milk.

Local anaesthesia presents a few problems not otherwise encountered. A veterinary requires assistance in keeping the dog prostrate. While not subject to pain, the patient is acutely conscious of the strange surroundings. She sees unfamiliar people working on her with shining instruments. She hears the whimpering of puppies and feels she must get up and do something about it. In the face of all the strangeness, some mothers are a pleasure to work on and patiently submit to the whole procedure. Others are either highly strung or naturally rambunctious and need as many as four people to hold them steady.

Intravenous anaesthesia, now used in most major operations provides certain hazards in whelping and is therefore rarely employed in a hysterotomy. Unborn puppies are often seriously affected by the anaesthetic intended only for the mother. Sometimes it is difficult to get a break in her abdominal muscles which at this time are taut.

The Incision

There are two methods of performing a Caesarian section, both of which have their advantages and disadvantages. Many veterinarians prefer the flank as the location for the incision. Should the wound need special attention, such as drainage, it can be readily attended. The wound is also well out of reach of the puppies.

Where median line incision is made the mammae are in the way, and since they are particularly sensitive at this time, inflammation can easily set in. Cleaning is most difficult due to the position of the wound. The puppies are likely to irritate the opening, to the mother's great discomfort. She understandably becomes restless and the puppies' feeding is disturbed. However, a particular advantage of this location is that less hemorrhage is encountered.

For the first Caesarian the mother is prostrate, with the left flank up, which makes it particularly easy for the anaesthetist to watch the heart action. Later if second surgical delivery is necessary for another litter, the incision is usually made on the right side. And for a third such operation the opening is generally made on the median line.

What About Nursing?

It is important to get mother and babies together as quickly as possible after their birth – within a few hours at the outside. The use of ether usually allows the mother to be steady enough to nurse within a half hour after leaving the operating table.

A psychological factor enters the picture where babies have not made their appearance as Nature provided. Sometimes the mother's nursing instincts enentirely disappear. She feels a distaste for the babies rather than any affiliation. In some instances the mother has to be held down at feeding time and the babies held to her. It may be necessary to force the milk down by manipulating the breasts. If she still does not recognize the mites as her own, placing a little of the discharge from her on the puppies sometimes brings about a flicker of possessiveness.

Since this is the most critical time in the lives of the youngsters, it is well to have the ingredients for a formula on hand, which your veterinarian will prescribe.

Usually the practice is to get the female and puppies home as quickly as can safely be done because the mother relaxes more readily in familiar surroundings. Your veterinarian will give you instructions for keeping the lower end of the incision clear for draining by cleaning it several times daily. Apart from tending the mother's wound, it is essential to keep her comfortable. She will need good food, in fact may have to be tempted with special food in order that she may give strength to the babies and aid her own rapid decovery.

To allow your veterinarian to make his arrangements so that he can be available if necessary, it is wise to book the whelping with him well in advance. In the event the delivery goes well and you do not need his assistance, be sure to give him a call and let him know so that he can be free to care for other patients.

★ NEW CHAMPIONS ★ OBEDIENCE TITLE WINNERS ★ BEST IN SHOW WINNERS ★ FIELD TITLE WINNERS

This pictorial parade of celebrities salutes many of the top winners of the year just past, and gives a resumé of their recent victories. You might find exactly the stock you are seeking in these Galleries.

NEW CHAMPIONS

DOBERMAN PINSCHER

CH. SCHAUFFELEIN'S HUMORESQUE

Black and Tan Male — Born July 12, 1957 — Height 27 inches — Weight 75 pounds — Full Dentition — Excellent Temperament. Best of Breed in six successive shows in Alberta. Best of Working Group in four shows out of the six.

Available at stud to approved bitches.

A litter sired by Humoresque expected this month.

Mr. & Mrs. Jack C. Anderson

DORON KENNELS (reg'd)

1316 Centre Street North, Calgary, Alberta (Phone AV 9-1753)

BEAGLE

CHAMPION JACOBI'S JOURNEYMAN

"Junior" won his championship in May, 1958 at 9 months of age in 3 shows in one week. This 14¾" Beagle is sound-moving, has substance, quality and a wonderful disposition. He has to date won 6 Hound Group 1st, 1 2nd, 1 3rd, 8 Best of Breed, 2 Best Can. Bred in Show, and 3 Best Can. Bred Puppy in Show. In the U.S. he has already earned 8 points (one major) with 4 BOV and Group placings.

Mary Alice Archibald

185 Stanley Ave., Ottawa, Ontario (SH. 9-8775)

GERMAN SHEPHERD

CH. WILLOW-BANK DUCHESS EBONY

Daughter of Ch. Duke Frederick of Willow-Bank C.D. ex Ch. Sea-Bee of Longworth. This outstanding home bred won 1 Best Puppy in Breed and Group, 2 Firsts in Canadian class, 5 Firsts in Open, 1 Second in Open, 1 Third in Open, 2 Reserve Winners, 6 Winners, 3 Best of Opposite, 3 Best of Breed, 3 Best Canadian in Breed, 1 Working and Canadian in Group. All winnings and championship within 22 months of age.

Two litters out of Sea-Bee and Ebony whelped 3rd and 7th January. Puppies available now.

Mr. & Mrs. J. W. Beedell

WILLOW-BANK KENNELS (Reg'd)

Battersea, (nr. Kingston), **Ontario (Phone Inverary 34R2)**

BEAGLE

CHAMPION PLIMLEA SAILOR

This sensational Beagle, unbeaten in its Breed, won 19 Points before a year old. Several Best Canadian Breds, Best Canadian Bred Puppy in Show, also Group and Best in Show. Sailor has been campaigned exclusively by Vic Williams, Vancouver, B.C.

Sailor is now expecting a family.

Expect 8 litters of Bassets soon.

BUGLECREST KENNELS

607A No. 3 Road **Richmond, B.C.**

COLLIE (ROUGH)

CHAMPION KINMONT O'GLENSHEE

This showy tricolor has had numerous wins in 1958 both in Canada and the United States. He obtained his Canadian Championship in three straight shows and won 13 points including one major towards his American Championship. Something that pleased us as much as his own wins were the wins of the dogs whom he sired. We hope to hear more from these offspring in 1959. 'Racy' also passes on his wonderful Collie temperament.

Puppies occasionally. Please reserve ahead.

Sable, blue-merle, tricolor stud service.

Mr. & Mrs. W. D. Campbell

FOREST GLEN COLLIES

970 Blue Mountain Road, New Westminster, B.C. (WE 9-2877)

BOXER

CHAMPION ROCKAWAY OF BLOSSOMLEA

A bright red fawn with the elegance and animation of his immortal sire, "Bang Away". Shown five times in the Open in 1958, winning points in four with two four-pt. wins. Shown in the Specials five times, he won 1st in Working Group at one and Best of Opposite to his half sister, "Gai Robin" at another.

See him at the Sportsmen's Show with some of his offspring, or visit us at the farm. You are always welcome at Shadi-Lawn Farms.

Mr. and Mrs. G. G. Coghlin

SHADI LAWN FARMS AND KENNELS "SHA LN REG."

Hy. 23, ½ mile north of Atwood, Ont. **Phone 52J**

DOBERMAN PINSCHER

CH. KAUKAUNA'S BEAU BROMEAU

Outstanding red male. Finished his championship at 10 months. Best in Show Puppy, Toronto June 14, s.p. W.D. B.W. B.O.S. to his sister Ch. Aldebaran, CN.E. August 29, 30. Unexcelled bloodlines, double Dictator great grandson. Sire: Am. Can. Ch. Defender of Jan-Har. Dam, Lady Kaukauna, her sire Am. Can. Ch. Axel v. Gotenburg.

At Stud — approved.

Return breeding puppies for sale.

KAUKAUNA KENNELS REG.

Mrs. B. England

Crediton, Ontario **(phone 8)**

DOBERMAN PINSCHER

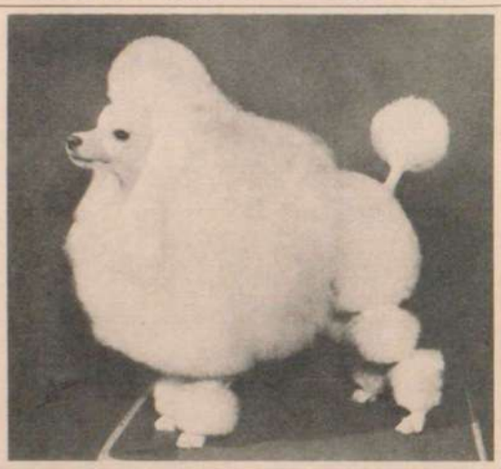
CAN. CH. LAROSA'S DAWN VON ROSECOURT

(Black & Tan)

One of Canada's top winning males. Finished in 4 shows. In just 4 months from first showing he went W.D. 6 times, B.W. 3, BB 3, BO 4, BCB 5, 2 4th Group, Best of Breed Kingston, Pickering, Montreal, 4th in Group Kingston and Montreal. Has never been beaten in his class by a Canadian Bred male. Sire, grandsire and greatgrandsire are International Champions and it seems this lovable, gentle, alert Dobe is well on his way to his dual championship.

Champion and Int. Champion stud service.
Puppies usually available for show, pet and foundation stock.
Agents: Horace Hollands, Gratoit St., St. Clair, Mich.
Lorna Jackson, Zephyr, Ont.

Fred A. Jackson
ARHEIM KENNELS
Willow Beach, Pickering and 96 Caledonia Rd., Toronto (LE 6-9701)



POODLE (MINIATURE)

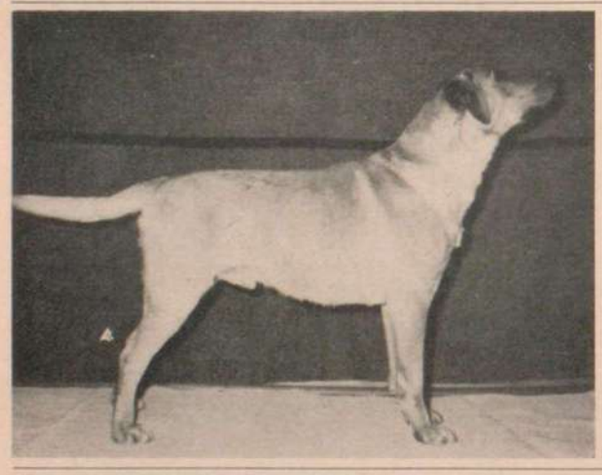
CH. COLERNEDOWN CLARISSA

By Ch. Aldabiron de l'etoile du Nord ex Colernedown Dido.
BOW & BO—Southern Adirondaks K.C.
" " —German Shepherd Dog Breeders Assoc. (3 pts.)
" " —Canadian Save the Children.
" " —Kingston KC (3 pts.)
" " —Progressive KC (4 pts.)

Dam of Sirhan Hyacinthe, shown 7 times in Puppy Classes, 1 B.B., 2 W.B., 1 B.O., 5 Res. W., 5 Best Puppy in Group.

For Sale: White daughter of Berinshill Dancing Boy, silver male and female by Gypsyheath Silver Madcap ex daughter Adastra Silver Magic.
Also Deerhounds.

Mrs. J. H. Laurie
SIRHAN KENNEL
2705 Marie Victorin, Ville Jacques Cartier, P.Q.
(Montreal: ORleans 4-9043)



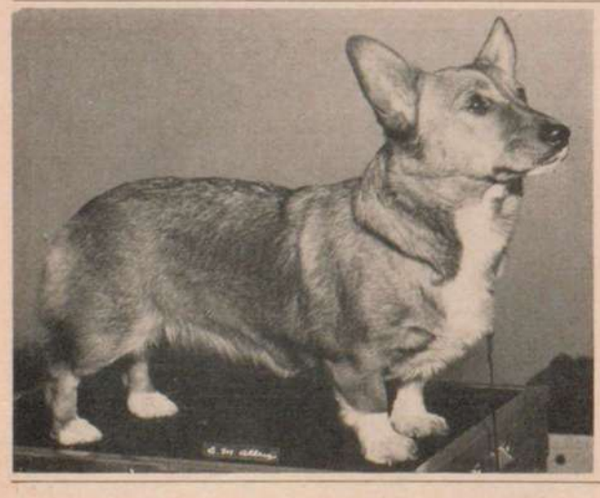
RETRIEVER (LABRADOR)

CHAMPION MICHAEL OF JORENE

Completed his championship at 14 months of age. He had 1 Best of Breed, 6 Winners, 5 Best of Winners and 1 Best Puppy in Group. A home-bred, he was breeder-owner handled. We have repeated this breeding and puppies are available to serious breeders and exhibitors.

Trained dogs and puppies usually available.
Enquiries welcome.

Mrs. Pearl Irene Perkins
JORENE'S KENNEL Reg'd.
264 Montenach St., P.O. Box 421, Beloeil, Que. (Tel: Forest 7-3062)



WELSH CORGI (PEMBROKE)

CHAMPION BHILWARA ENCHANTRESS

C.K.C. No. 412578. "Hylon", whelped October 6, 1957 gained her Canadian Championship at eleven months. She is home bred by Ch. Bhilwara Red Fox out of an English import, Tigbourne Enchantress. Hylon has been shown eleven times.

4 Best Canadian Bred Puppy in Show
6 Best Canadian Bred Working Puppy
7 Best of Breed
1 Group Placing

Puppies usually for sale.
owned and bred by

Mrs. Sheilah V. B. Roberts
BHILWARA KENNELS
Park Drive, R.R. No. 1 **Victoria, B.C.**

BOXER

CHAMPION MALABAR'S DAIRYMAID

During her short show career "Dairymaid" accounted for 6 B.O.B. one B.O.W., one W., 2 R.W. She placed 6 times in the Working Group, including 4 Best Canadian Bred in Group. She is the 4th Champion by "Champion Malabar's Janus". The others are "Champions Malabar's S'Amuse, Sudden Warning, and Berceuse".

Janus transmits his outstanding head, front and even and friendly disposition. He is at stud.

S. W. Scarpa
MALABAR KENNELS REG'D.
Point Fortune, P.Q. **(Tel.: Rigaud 524)**

GERMAN SHEPHERD

CHAMPION SUSSEX-LEIGH'S WISEMAN

Bred and owned by Sussex-Leigh Kennels Reg., this young male obtained his title at 14½ months: 1 Reserve Winners, 1 Best Winners, 3 Best of Breeds, 1 Best Puppy in Working Group, 1 2nd in Working Group, 1 3rd in Working Group, 1 Best Canadian Bred in Working Group. Winner of German Shepherd Dog Club of Canada Puppy Futurity Sweepstakes. 1st Bred by Exhibitor Dog Detroit Specialty.

Puppies Available in May.

Mr. and Mrs. E. Summerfield

R.R. 9 **London, Ont.**

POODLE (MINIATURE)

AM. & CAN. CH. POODHALL GUS

His 6 BIS wins include Third Canadian National Sportsmen's Show, 1958; First Poodle Advancement Association Specialty (Toronto), 1958; Greater Cincinnati Poodle Specialty (Ohio), 1958. Also 23 1st in Group under 19 different judges. Homebred son of Triple Int. Ch. Pixholme Firebrave Gustav C.D. Int. (sire of 18 champions in 5 different countries) and Yasmin of Montfleuri (dam of 7 champions.)

Stud Service. Puppies occasionally.

Mrs. H. J. Brunotte
POODHALL POODLES
R.R. 2, Caistor Centre, Ont. **(Ph. Smithville 54-R-22)**

CAIRN TERRIER

ENG. AM. & CAN. CH. REDLETTER MISS SPLINTERS

Shown 34 times. She has never been defeated in the breed, in the United States and Canada. Her 22 Best of Breeds in the U.S. include 1958 Cairn Terrier Specialty and Westminster. In Canada, although only shown 10 times, Splinters has won 2 Best in Shows All Breeds and 6 Terrier Groups and has placed Second or Third in all the other Groups. Her Son, Eng. & Am. Ch. Redletter McBrigand (imported last July) won his Am. Ch. without defeat and has only been beaten by his dam for the breed. He placed 2nd in Group at Rochester, Vineland and Camden.

Mrs. Betty Hyslop
CAIRNDANIA KENNELS
Prescott Road **Brockville, Ontario**

PRIDE OF TAILTEANN

CAN. AND AM. CH. TAILTEANN'S NO REGRETS

shown winning the Group at the Progressive Dog Club of Wayne County (Detroit) January, 1959

"No Regrets" won The Canadian Kennel Club award for the dog (any breed) winning the most Best in Shows, 1958. He was shown six times and won six Best in Show awards.

At his first two shows in 1959, he won the Group at the Progressive Show in Detroit and at Pontiac, Mich.

During 1958 Tailteann stars won

* 19 Best in Show Awards,
* 33 Group Firsts
* 15 Best Canadian-Bred in Show.

* Five Champions were finished in Canada, Three in the United States.

***Tailteann's Best in Show Awards in Canada and the U.S.A. now totals* 131.**

Would you like to own one of the offspring of these winners?
Beautiful Kerry Blue puppies from Tailteann's famous champions
are available now. For details telephone or write

TAILTEANN KERRY BLUE TERRIER KENNELS Reg'd.

(owner, Mrs. M. Eileen McEachren)

R.R. #1, Steele's Avenue East, Todmorden, Ont. **Telephone Toronto, PL 5-8921**

BASENJI

AM. and CAN. CH. DAINTY DANCER OF GLENAIRLEY

Her fabulous career: Best in Show, 6 times (Can. & U.S.A.)
Best Canadian Bred in Show (12 times)
First in Group—12 times (Can.)—
4 times (U.S.A.)

Awarded The Canadian Kennel Club's Medal for winning the greatest number of Best Canadian Bred in Show Awards for 1958.

Outstanding puppies from Ch. Dainty available now. Inquiries invited.

Mrs. Margaret Robertson
MERLEA (Reg'd.) BASENJIS
2826 Tudor Avenue **Victoria, B.C.**

DOBERMAN PINSCHER

CAN. & AM. CH. DEFENDER OF JAN-HAR

Defender was rated by all 6 Specialty judges as the best of the top ten winners in U.S.A. in 1957. He has sired 6 Canadian and 4 American champions. He is thus the leading sire on the Continent under 5 years of age.

Best in Show, Oakville and District Kennel Club, Sept. 13, 1958 — his SECOND Canadian B.I.S. He has won 9 Groups in Canada.

Dr. & Mrs. W. E. Shute
MANNERHEIM KENNELS Reg'd.
299 Lakeshore Rd. E. **Port Credit, Ont.**

Kennels at R.R. #1, Byron, Ontario — Jack L. Tiede, Mgr.

BULLDOG

CHAMPION ELLERSLIE BALCHDER CYMRU (imported).

Best in Show all Breeds at Barrie Kennel Cub Show, May, 1958.

Best in Show. Central Canada Kennel Club Show. June, 1958. Won his championship in three straight shows.

Send for our latest Stud Cards and Brochure.

Reg. P. Sparkes (owner)
KAMEL KENNELS (REGD.)
Central Street **Thornhill, Ont.**

Office: 1313 Bloor Street West, Toronto, Ont.

BULLDOG

CAN. & AM. CH. CARMARTHEN TALISMAN

"Boots" continued his fine show record in Canada in 1958 with 3 BIS, 9 Group 1st, 5 Group placings.
Co-winner in 1957 of The Canadian Kennel Club medal for the most BIS wins.

Handled exclusively by "Vic" Williams and his co-owner, Ham Webert.

Boots is at stud to approved females. Is siring beautiful sons and daughters, some of them will soon be making their appearance in the show rings.
Bred and owned by

Hamilton & Dorothy Webert
CARMARTHEN KENNELS, Reg.
Route 1, Box 284 **Tieton, Wash.**

CHESAPEAKE BAY RETRIEVER

ALPINE SHADRACK C.D.

Male, 2 years old. Earned his C.D. title from Shows August 21 (196), August 22 (196), August 23 (187), 1958. 7 Times Best of Breed, 1958; 3rd Junior Stakes Field Trial (Sanction 1958). Sire: Am. Ch. Alpine Big Butch. Dam: Winabago Chips.

At Stud: Alpine Shadrack C.D.
Puppies for sale now.
Enquiries invited.

Mac Bongard
SUNPOKE KENNELS

R.R. #6 **Fredericton, N.B.**

DACHSHUND (WIREHAIRED)

CH. CREW-CUT V.D. FLETCHER, AM. & CAN. C.D.

Pictured with Judge Lewis B. Muir, going Best of Variety at Walla Walla, with owner breeder Jean Fletcher. Crew-Cut has his C.D. title in both U.S. & Canada, has many Best of Breeds to his credit, 1 Group and many Group placings. He is within a few points of his American Championship and has both his majors. Recent wins were the Specialty at Portland where he was Winners and Best Opposite and his kennel mate, Minchen, was Best of Variety. Vancouver show he was Best of Variety and Minchen was Winners and Best Opposite Sex.

Smooth Standards, Smooth Miniatures, Wirehaired Standards. Breeders for 29 years. Studs, young stock, puppies.

Mr. & Mrs. H. E. Fletcher

2587 Douglas Rd., South Burnaby, B.C. **(phone LA 1-6262)**

BOSTON TERRIER

FAY-DON'S CANDY JONES, U.D.

FAY-DON'S STAR OF PERFECTION, U.D.

Candy obtained her U.D. on June 23, 1958 at Kingston. She came first when winning her third C.D. leg. She was first again and second highest scorer in trial for her third C.D.X. leg. Two months later she had her first U.D. leg and was once more a first prize winner.

Star also obtained her U.D. on June 23, 1958 at Kingston. She won her C.D. in 3 straight shows, coming first twice, second highest scorer in trial once and gaining two legs before graduating from training school. Three weeks after acquiring her C.D. she had one leg on her C.D.X. with a score of 199. Her U.D. was won in little more than a year from her first trial.

MRS. T. G. HAWKINS

4401 Marcil Avenue **Montreal, P.Q.**

KERRY BLUE TERRIER

KERRYCROFT'S KILLIAN, CAN. AND AM. C.D.

Killian obtained her Canadian and American CD Title last summer. After only seven weeks training she entered her first trial and obtained a qualifying score. A grand-daughter of Kenmare Masterpiece, she shows her excellent breeding in her eagerness and willingness to work and to please her mistress. In the United States, she placed second in Novice "B" at Niagara and Buffalo and first at Watertown, N.Y. Owned by Mr. & Mrs. Jack K. Lang and trained and handled by Helen Lang, this lovable Kerry is a pleasure to watch work. She has eyes for her mistress only, whether at work or at play.

We have a proven stud, available to approved females. For beautiful colour and temperament you can't beat Kerrycroft's Hi-Roger.

Mr. & Mrs. Jack K. Lang
HI-ROGER KENNELS REG'D.
Peterborough, Ontario **(RIverside 2-5941)**

BEAGLE

CH. OAKVIEW MICHAEL CHIEF CHIPS C.D.

Has won many friends with his Beagle loveable disposition. He is a fine natural hunter. Chips is black, tan and white. He won 2 trophies in the U.S.A. for the highest scoring Beagle in the trial and has two legs on his American C.D.; 2 trophies for highest scoring dog in Novice B; 2 trophies for highest score in Sanction Matches. Chips enjoyed obedience training classes and trials.

Puppies occasionally. Stud service.

Marie E. Peacock
BOW CHIPS KENNEL REG'D.
929-18 Ave. West, Calgary, Alberta **(CH 4-6128)**

RETRIEVER (LABRADOR)

DUAL CHAMPION HILLSIDE EBONY LASSIE

At 17 months won her show championship and first place in the Junior Retriever Trials. At 2 years 8 months, she won the Retriever Trials in Amherst, Nova Scotia and Moncton, New Brunswick.

She had her first litter of pups in February. Lassie was bred to Champion Lisnamallard Limelight, an English Import. Pups from this litter are $100.00 each, registered.

J. L. Ripley
HILLSIDE KENNELS
Amherst, Nova Scotia **(Phone 9290)**

RETRIEVER (LABRADOR)

BURNDALE'S CEDAR LASS

A 3 year old bitch, in 1957, running as a Junior, in 5 trials she had two firsts and three seconds. In 1958, in Qualifying stakes, she ran twice and had one first and one second. In Open All Age Stakes she ran four times and had two firsts and two seconds, for a total of 16 championship points. "Burnie" has never run in a trial at which she did not take a first or second place.

Puppies and trained stock usually available.

G. A. Stone
GLENGARVEN KENNELS
Birds Hill P.O. **Manitoba**

TERRIERS — *PAST and PRESENT*

BY WALTER REEVES: one of the most renowned and best-travelled all-breed judges in North America today, was a founder of The Illustrated Kennel News, now known as the English Dog World. He is especially noted as a Terrier Man.

The editor of *Dogs In Canada* has asked me to write an article on Terriers for this special issue and has left its composition to me.

In my judging engagements from coast to coast, two questions are asked when I am talking to Terrier fanciers and breeders; namely how do our present "Stars" compare with the ones I judged when living in England and when I came to live in Canada in 1923 and what has caused the slump in Terrier entries at shows both in Canada and the U.S.A.

Well, let's take the so called slump first. I have to admit that Terrier classes are not as well filled as in pre-war days. This I attribute to the fact that many of the great kennels of pre-war days both in Canada and the United States do not compete today. However I have noticed in my travels, I am very pleased to write, an increasing number of new exhibitors and although entries are not as numerous as when I first started to live here, the all round quality is better today. The number of times that Terriers, the last year or so, have won Best In Show has helped to take Terriers out of the slump and I firmly believe that Terriers will come back, perhaps not as strong but once again there will be representative entries at all shows. In my career as a breeder, exhibitor and judge I have seen slumps in other varieties and they have come back stronger than ever and I am confident this will occur with our many different varieties of Terriers.

Now let us consider the next question, how do our present "Stars" compare with those I judged in Great Britain and on this continent, and also in pre-war days when I used to come from England to fulfill judging engagements in the U.S.A. The Terrier classes in those days were really strong both in number and quality, but it is by no means easy to decide which were superior outstanding dogs of former days or the outstanding dogs of today as there is only one way to judge dogs and that is by comparison. I have considered the question very carefully and am of the opinion that in many instances our present stars are equal and in some varieties better than the pre-war ones.

Now let us consider what is a "Star", as all Terriers differ in make up. In answering this most important question I refer you to the standard of Points of the different breeds. No two standards are alike. For instance, we want a short back on a Fox Terrier and a racy outline on an Irish. My definition of a star is a Terrier that measures as closely as possible to its breed standard of Points. I write closely for I never have seen a perfect specimen of any breed and I am sure I never will.

If you think you do have a Terrier that does approach closely to its breed's standard, is this all you want to ensure success in the show ring? By no means! Your star has to be taught to lead and to enter the ring with fire and animation, it has to be in tip top condition particularly as regards coat. I am sorry to see so much clipping today. A first class trimming job can only be done with finger and thumb. An otherwise good coat can be ruined by using clippers, particularly to the following breeds: Airedale, Irish, Welsh and Lakelands. The satisfaction you get when your dog is well trained and his coat properly trimmed is a rich reward for the time spent working to make him look and act his best. Another important piece of advice. If your Terrier is not fit, don't show him, with the hot competition we have today. Many, many times it is condition that carries your star to the top.

Are stars easily bred? Through my connection, when in England, with the *Illustrated Kennel News* I had the privilege of visiting many of the prominent kennels and I know how difficult it is to produce a top specimen. You may be a lucky breeder and produce one at the first attempt. I know this has been done but not often.

Let us take a look at the progress or otherwise of the different varieties. We will consider the Airedale first. What a wonderful job the miners in the north of England did in developing the breed. On week ends the miners always staged a Rat Catching competition and they found that the Terriers they were using were obliged to swim the streams on account of the short legs instead of wading, and on this account when a rat took to the water many got away. So the miners used a number of crosses, the foundation being the rough coated Otter Hound and in due time produced the really beautiful Terrier first known as the Waterside and now as the Airedale. Today we have really great Terriers going to the top and the future of the Airedale is good.

Bedlingtons are increasing in favour both in Canada and the U.S.A. In fact, it is my firm opinion that we have better Bedlingtons than at any other time.

Borders have not yet caught on, but if they do we have a number of good Terriers to help.

Cairns are enjoying quite a boom and we have a number of most constructive breeders in Canada and in the U.S.A.

Fox Terriers, a few years ago the most popular Terriers both here and in the U.S.A., have had a real slump. The cause of course is due to the many great kennels both here and in the U.S.A. which no longer exist. However, I am pleased to write that one of our most attractive Terriers, both Wire and Smooth, are coming back and we have a number of really great Wire and Smooths competing for top honors.

Kerries: I judged this variety in England and what an awful collection they were! Big open feet, houndy ears and mediocre coats. Yet from these Terriers, and I hate even to call them Terriers, constructive breeders in England, Canada and the U.S.A. have produced many Kerries that have and are still going to the top in the keenest competition. These breeders are deserving of sincere congratulations.

Welsh have gone through a period of reconstruction, the Wire Fox Terrier having been used to give more length and a finer skull. In fact, there is no denying the contention of the Welsh breeders of pre-war days that our present Welsh are black and tan Fox Terriers.

Scottish have always been popular and the quality of our present Scotties compares most favourably with the pre-war stars.

West Highlands: A vastly improved variety on the early stars. I remember the breed when it was first introduced and the improvement over the old timers is really remarkable.

Sealyhams, although not numerous, are particularly good in quality and far better than pre-war. They are a most attractive Terrier whose day will come.

Schnauzers have really caught on. Classes both in Canada and the States are of very strong quality. All 'round better than the ones I judged in Germany before the first war.

Bull (white, colored and Staffordshire) are consistently good. The Staffs show a great improvement.

Norwich have gained in favor. Classes very good both in numbers and quality.

Manchester: Not nearly as good as the pre-war exhibits.

In closing this brief review, during the years I have been connected with dogs I have seen many changes and all for the better, thanks mainly to wise legislation from the English, American and Canadian.

May your next mating produce a star.

AIREDALE TERRIER

The courage and agility of this breed is limitless. Averaging 23" in height, he has made a name on big game in Africa and India, as well as on this continent. Cougar hunters claim there is nothing to match him. Airedales were among the first breeds to earn recognition for police duty in the U.K. and Germany and for wartime service as despatch bearers, carrying out assignments despite severe wounds. This gallant breed is equally known for its sweet disposition.

MILROY'S KENNELS REG'D., 134 Innisfil St., Barrie, Ont., contact Roy N. and Mrs. Black. Shown here is the sire of champions, **Can. & Am. Ch. Lionheart Skyway**, owned by Miss Mary Curran, 18 Summit Ave., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. At stud.

AUSTRALIAN TERRIER

This gay little Terrier is coming into its own on this continent. A perky companion for the small home or apartment, it is nevertheless a fine ratter, showing courage and adroitness. It is small but hardy, weighing from 9 to 14 pounds. Hair is long, but requires no extra care. There are three recognized colours: blue with rich tan, clear sandy or red. The Australian, said to be the product of several small British terrier breeds, has true terrier spunkiness, and is a bright, intelligent companion.

PILBARRA KENNELS, 42 Lucknow St., Halifax, N.S. Owner, Mrs. Alice H. Bissett. Shown here is **Pilbarra's Token.**

BULL TERRIER

A conversation-starter wherever he is seen, this fighting terrier has enjoyed varying heights of popularity for a century and a quarter. Now showing preference for family life rather than fighting, "the gladiator of the canine world" as he was once known, will defend himself and his master or family to the end, but he is not a trouble maker. This athlete is admired for his speed, strength and courage, and exceptionally keen senses. Talents appear unlimited, having been proven in police and obedience work, stage and screen, hunting and herding.

KERNOW KENNELS, R.R. 2, Barrie, Ont. (Telephone Parkway 6-6098). Owner: Geoffrey White. Shown here is **Joe Toughan Kernow.** Puppies are hoped for in the spring.

CAIRN TERRIER

Once known as the Short-haired Skye Terrier, the Cairn is the smallest of the working terriers. This sturdy, shaggy little tyke is said to have been the foundation for the Scottish, West Highland White, long-haired Skye and the now extinct Kyle breed. Favoured by Scottish lairds generations ago, they were used in packs on fox, badger, etc. Incredibly, they matched Spaniels in the water as hunters of otter. The Cairn is commendable as a house dog, aloof to any but the family. As indicated by the puppies shown here, intense interest is one of their endearing qualities. They require little exercise, and only a rare barbering.

CARA MIA KENNELS, REG'D. No. 5 Side Road, Esquesing Township, R.R. #5, Milton, Ont. (TRiangle 8-9481). Owner, Mrs. J. B. Southcott. Shown here are Cara Mia Cairn puppies, **Pepper** and **Ginger.** Puppies expected. Stud Service and Exclusive Boarding. Also fine German Shepherds.

FOX TERRIER (SMOOTH)

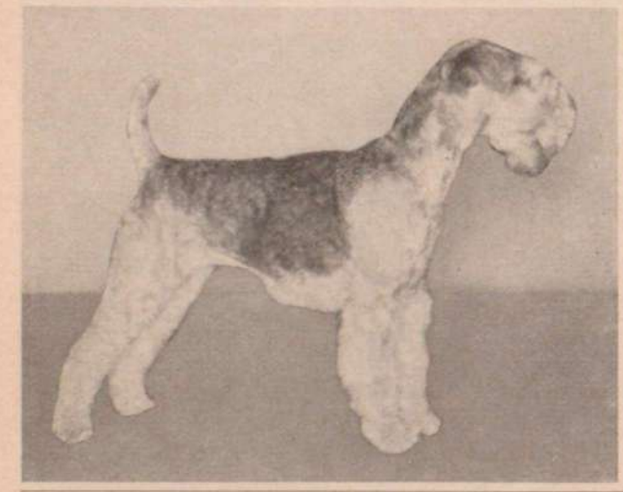
A favourite at British shows even before the Wire, the "smooth" is again receiving increased attention. It is interesting that in structure and temperament there is little difference beween the two, yet the actual background is claimed to be different. The smooth-coated Black and Tan, the Bull Terrier, Beagle and Greyhound are all said to be component parts of the "smooth's" background. His keen sense of smell, sharpshooter's eyesight and staying power combine to make him a fine fox hunter. This is one of the least changed of breeds.

WESTMAYNE KENNELS, Westchester, Cumb. Co. Nova Scotia, Telephone 8r2. Owner, H. Mayne. Shown here is **Eng. Ch. Brooklands Royal Tan (imp.)** This lovely dog has an ideal disposition. An outstanding litter ex Auchenboch Amelia, is expected about April. At stud. Puppies for sale.

KERRY BLUE TERRIER

This Irishman has earned admiration as a herder of sheep and cattle, and has few equals as a watch and guard dog. The Kerry Blue, with his fine intelligence, alertness and trainability, has been used to advantage on both birds and small game, and learns readily to retrieve. This National Dog of Ireland loves water, is undismayed by icy coldness. The Kerry is completely lovable, loyal, a gentle, gay companion even to a late age. Among the qualities is a reserve for strangers; but once a stranger is welcomed by the family, he is accepted by the Irishman.

TREGOAD KENNELS, Richmond Hill, Ont., Phone TUrner 4-3002. Owner, Mrs. E. Betts. Shown here is **Ch. Tregoads Vickys Gallant,** who has produced puppies with good coats and conformation. At stud. Puppies for sale as pets or show stock.



LAKELAND TERRIER

Known by various names, this breed is a working terrier from 'way back, but is enjoying renewed interest as a companionable friend and watchdog. Part of its appeal is its nimble quickness, which made it popular as a hunter, running with hound packs and finishing off foxes. They have shown incredible determination and staying power, particularly in burrowing underground. Most looked-for colours: black and tan, blue and tan, self red, self wheaten and red grizzle and lower jaw; the tan on legs, quarters and muzzle must be of a pale pinkish tan.

MRS. E. D. GEMMELL, 471 Golden Ave., Ottawa 3, Ont. Shown here is **Treleaven's Swansea.** Litter by Eng. & Can. Ch. Greeba Crummock Confidence expected this month.

LHASA APSO

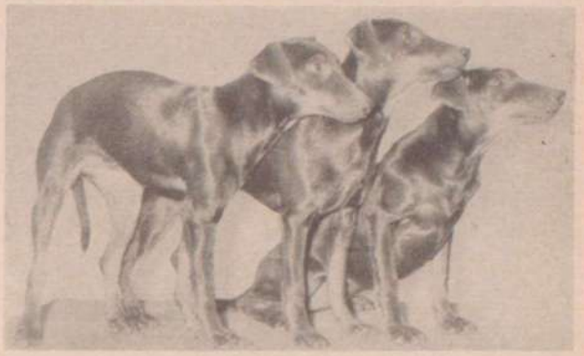
Centuries ago (from the beginning of the Manchu Dynasty in 1583) when the Dalai Lama of Tibet wished to bestow an honour on the Chinese Imperial families and other dignitaries, he presented them with a Lhasa. These gentle terriers were kept hidden in the wild Tibetan mountains, and only the rare traveller was privileged to so much as see one. The little creatures were protected from the bitter cold by a lush coat. Lhasa Apsos are hardy, require no special care. As companions, they are affectionate, devoted to the family, intelligent and have exceptionally keen hearing.

CARROLL COCKERS REG'D. 146 Bellamy Rd., Scarborough, Ont. Phone AM 1-4143. Owner, Mrs. Margaret Carroll. Shown here is **Carrol Golidlocks,** 6 pts. Dam, Ch. Lotus Blossom of Abbotsford; sire, Ch. Miradel's QueTee. At stud: Ch. Glenn Pines Kyichu. Puppies by him ex Ch. Lotus.

MANCHESTER TERRIER

The Manchester is one of the oldest of the terriers. It is believed that the breed was originated to combine two "poor man's" sports, i.e. ratting and whippet racing, by breeding the old English rat terrier with the Whippet. First called the "Black and Tan Terrier", it is a tough, compact dog, agile and active, not of the Whippet type, with a short close coat and distinctive markings. A "one man" or "one family" dog, he is easily trained, and will not pick a fight; but if anyone else starts one he will hold his own with pleasure.

PARAGON KENNELS, REG'D., Box 39, R.R. #1, Milliken, Ont. Telephone Markham 648. Shown here are 6-month-old puppies. Owner is Miss V. E. Meyers.



SCHNAUZER (MINIATURE)

Serious about guarding the home, even as puppies, the Miniature Schnauzer is affectionate, witty and intelligent, ever ready to tease or frolic. One-man or one-family companions, they are polite but suspicious of visitors until satisfied they are accepted friends. Ideal for home, at ease as travellers, Schnauzers have a hard, wiry coat, do not shed, and have no doggy odour. They can exercise themselves, but revel in hiking. Very little slips by their notice; their sense of sight and hearing is exceptionally keen.

ROLLICKING KENNELS, REG'D., 13 Fleming Place, Peterborough, Ont. Owner, Mrs. L. A. Rawluk. Shown here is **Ch. Jonaire Poco Rollicking Riot.** For sale, two "Riot" sons.

SCOTTISH TERRIER

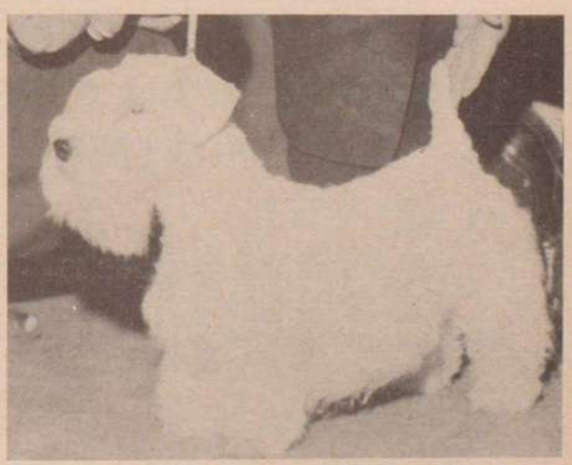
Here is one breed whose tail is never cut – both head and tail are carried in the proud and alert manner which endears "Scotties" to owners and admirers through generations. Appealing to both men and women, the Scottish Terrier is compact and sturdy, and has been altered but little over the years. Also known as the "Aberdeen" the Scotsman is attractive in the familiar black and especially admirable in sandy, wheaten, steel or iron grey, brindled or grizzled. This compact dog gives an impression of great power for its size, is intelligent and genial.

KILDORAN KENNELS REG'D., R.R. 1, Duncan, B.C. Shown here is **Viewpark Victoria (Imp.)** daughter of Eng. Ch. Viewpark Pilot. Puppies from her whelped December 25, 1958 available.

SEALYHAM TERRIER

One of the most appealing in the world of small dogs; winsome with owners, with an apparent reserve for strangers. Size is ideal for apartments or small homes; his white, weather-resistant coat makes him a conversation piece at home, on the street or on the bench. This delightful breed offers the desirable combination of companion, guardian and pet. Originally a working terrier, the Sealyham is one of the pluckiest breeds ever created.

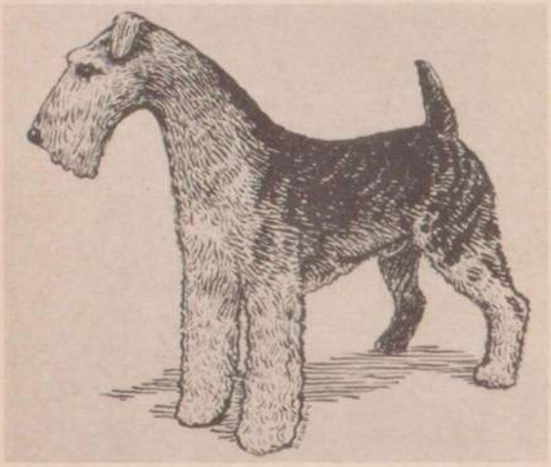
BALKAREN KENNELS, REG'D., Brock Road, Claremont, Ont. Owners, Mr. and Mrs. John Paton. Shown here is **Br. & Can. Ch. Vandon Vagabond,** imported from England along with our **Ch. Shenden Pleasure** and who won the Terrier Group at Stratford in May, 1958. Cairn, Maltese, Scottish and Sealyham Terriers. Puppies for sale and outstanding dogs at stud.



SKYE TERRIER

A proud creature with long hair, the Skye has remained virtually unchanged for four centuries. The flowing coat was originally protective against vicious animals, for this aristocrat was born a working terrier, at home exploring rocks, burrows, dens or cover and even water. Stemming from the northwestern islands of Scotland, the Skye was first known in England only to aristocrats. Although never over-popular, he has remained in favour for an exceptionally long period. His coat hangs down about 5½ inches to ground length from his 9½ to 11½" height; his total length is some 40 or more inches. His ears are either alertly and closely pricked or drop ear—if drop distinctly not the hound ear.

TALISKER SKYE TERRIERS, "Manitou Valley", P.O. Box 390, Ste. Agathe des Monts, P.Q. Phone 832W. Mrs. R. Percy Adams, the longest time owner, exhibitor and breeder of Skye Terriers in the world today. Pets, show prospects for sale.



WELSH TERRIER

Known by several names, but unchanged as to colour over the past century, the Welsh Terrier has varied little in any other aspect. He is a lithe terrier with a sporting instinct – game but not quarrelsome, easy to control and well-mannered. In his original home in Wales he was death on badger, fox and otter. He stands about 15 inches high, weighs about 20 pounds, and has the aspects of a well-made hunter. Look for the Welsh expression which sets him apart from other Terriers. Black and tan, or black grizzle and tan. Suitable for town or country.

BACHGEN KENNELS, 5 Tobruk Cr., Willowdale, Ont. Phone BA 5-5949. Owner, E. Darbey. Puppies, stud service.

TANTRAMAR KENNEL CLUB

2 ALL BREED CHAMPIONSHIP SHOWS 2

THE ARMOURIES — AMHERST, NOVA SCOTIA

FIRST SHOW — SATURDAY, MAY 16, 1959 — Judge: MR. ROY MONTAGUE
RECEPTION — SUNDAY, MAY 17, 1959 — FORT CUMBERLAND HOTEL
SECOND SHOW — MONDAY, MAY 18, 1959 — Judge: MR. ARTHUR GREENWOOD

Excellent Facilities — *New Benching*

for information and premium list write:
SHOW SECRETARY: MRS. J. J. LEMOINE
P.O. BOX 243
AMHERST, N.S.

ENTRIES CLOSE MAY 1, 1959

KENT KENNEL CLUB

16th ANNUAL ALL BREED CHAMPIONSHIP DOG SHOW AND LICENSED OBEDIENCE TRIAL

under C.K.C. Rules

SATURDAY, APRIL 11, 1959

CHATHAM ARMOURIES — TECUMSEH PARK — CHATHAM — ONTARIO

UNBENCHED

For Information and Premium Lists Contact
Mrs. O. Mills
Show Secretary,
Charing Cross, Ont.
Phone: ELgin 2-9594.

ENTRIES POSITIVELY CLOSE
MARCH 29, 1959

WESTMINSTER SHOW RESULTS

Swan song supreme — on her last appearance in the show ring, a black Miniature Poodle pranced to the highest award in American dogdom — Best in Show at Westminster's 83rd consecutive event

BEST IN SHOW

(Thomas H. Carruthers, 3rd, judge)

Dunwalke Kennels' miniature poodle, Ch. Fontclair Festoon.

BEST AMERICAN-BRED

Vardona Kennels' Bulldog, Ch. Vardona Frosty Snowman.

BEST BRACE IN SHOW

Edward Jenner's 13-inch Beagles, Ch. My Antoinette and Ch. Forest Festivity.

BEST TEAM IN SHOW

Dr. and Mrs. Vinceizo Calvaresi's Maltese, Ch. Musi of Villa Malta, Ch. Isolda of Villa Malta, Ch. Tulio of Villa Malta and Eva of Villa Malta.

VARIETY GROUPS

Sporting (Paul Palmer, judge)—1. Water Gate Kennels' Irish water spaniel, Ch. Kalibank's Water Gate Wanderer; 2. Louis H. Barnett's German short-haired pointer, Ch. Columbia Rivers Jeepers; 3. Mrs. Charles W. Englehard Jr.'s Golden Retriever, Ch. Finderne Gold Cloud of Kent; 4. Mrs. Louise King's Irish Setter, Ch. Kinvarra Kimson.

Hound (Harry T. Peters Jr., judge)—1. Pitch Road Kennels' Norwegian Elkhound, Ch. Tortasen's Bjonn II; 2. Sunny Shay's and Dorothy Chenade's Afghan, Ch. Shirkhan of Grandeur; 3. Osborne Howes' Long-Haired Dachshund, Ch. Roderick von der Nidda; 4. Chris G. Teeter's Basset hound, Ch. Siefenjagenheim Lazy Bones.

Working (John W. Cross Jr., judge)—1. Cathryn Clarke's Great Dane, Ch. Honey Hollow Stormi Rudio; 2. Mrs. Dave Sayers Caro's Doberman Pinscher, Ch. Storm's Pogo Nip of Kia Ora; 3. Mr. and Mrs. Marvin H. Kucker's Old English Sheepdog, Ch. Merriedip Duke George; 4. Lorna B. Demidoff's Siberian Husky, Ch. Monadnock's Pando.

Terrier (Thomas H. Mullins judge)—1. Strathglass Kennel's Welsh Terrier, Strathglass Trim Maid; 2. Mrs. Harold M. Florsheim's wire-haired Fox Terrier, Cudhill Kalypso of Harham; 3. Mrs. Joseph Sailer's Miniature Schnauzer, Ch. Yankee Pride, Col. Stump; 4. Mr. and Mrs. Watson J. Hoos' Irish Terrier, Ch. Wahoo Satellite.

Toy (Mrs. Justin Herold, judge)—1. Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Venable's Pekingese, Ch. Chik-T-Sun of Caversham; 2. Anthony Watts Kelch's Toy Poodle, Ch. Fieldstreams Valentine; 3. Suzanne Bellinger's Pug, Ch. Tarralong Phillip; 4. Mrs. L. S. Gordon Jr.'s and Miss J. Bennett's Yorkshire Terrier, Ch. All-Star of Wildweir.

Non-sporting (James V. Robinson, judge)—1. Dunwalke Kennels' Miniature Poodle, Ch. Fontclair Festoon; 2. Vardona Kennels' Bulldog, Ch. Vardona Frosty Snowman; 3. Kenneth Fitzpatrick's Keeshond, Ch. Vangabang of Vorden; 4. Mr. and Mrs. Ralph M. West's French Bulldog, Ch. Bouquet Nouville Ami.

BREED WINNERS

Sporting Group

Pointers: Winners dog, Vilmar's Speculation, owned by Mrs. J. M. Rich, Auburn, N.Y., Winners bitch, best of winners, Escapade's Easter Bonnet, owned by Mrs. William B. Long. Jr., Concord, Mass., Best of breed, Ch. Rock Falls Skylark, owned by Mr. and Mrs. R. I. Pusey, Jr., Hanover, Va.

Pointers (German Shorthaired): Winners dog, Schnurrenberger's V Pfeffer, owned by Owen W. Wiswell, Columbus, Ohio, Winners bitch, best of winners Mardean's Von Pepper, owned by Arthur C. Harrison, Mt. Sterling, Ohio, Best of breed, Ch. Columbia Rivers Jeepers, owned by Louis H. Barnett, Ft. Worth, Texas.

Retrievers (Chesapeake Bay): Winners dog, Potomac's Harbar, owned by Charles S. Rowe, Jr., Wilmington, Del., Winners bitch, best of winners, Eastern Waters' Tallapoosa, owned by Janet P. Horn, Frenchtown, N.J., Best of breed, Ch. Shadow Pine of Deer-C. D., owned by Nicholas C. Helm, Rosemount, Minn.

Retrievers (Curly Coated): Winners dog, best of breed, Rysdale Wag, owned by Merryall Kennels, Bridgeport, Conn.

Retrievers (Golden): Winners dog, best of winners, Golden Pine's Dorilio, owned by Josiah T. Semans, Holcomb, N.Y., Winners bitch, Gairlee's Golden Aphrodite, owned by Mrs. George H. Flinn, Jr., Greenwich, Conn., Best of breed, Ch. Finderne Gold Cloud of Kent, owned by Mrs. Charles W. Engelhard, Jr., Far Hills, N.J.

Retrievers (Labrador): Winners dog, Robin Hood, owned by Clyde D. Rigby, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Winners bitch, best of winners, Landyke Queenie, owned by Susan O. Sims, East Norwich, L.I., N.Y. Best of breed, Ch. Newry's Prince of Darkness, owned by Mrs. Joan W. Blount, Remsenburg, L.I., N.Y.

Setters (English): Winners dog, Wamlay's Character, owned by Thomas R. Owen and Jean A. Owen, Southington, Conn., Winners bitch, best of winners, Chatterwood Marmelade, owned by Dr. Raymond H. Chase, Southington, Conn., **Best of breed,** Ch. Skidby's Sturdy Tyke, owned by Mr. and Mrs. E. J. Steacy, Kingston, Ont., Canada.

Setters (Gordon): Winners dog, best of winners, Brandywine of River's Edge, owned by Alfred N. Bradley, Levittown, Pa., Winners bitch, Fletcher's Dark Belle, owned by Donald M. Tinnie, Saugerties, N.Y., Best of breed, Ch. Page's Clyde MacDonald, owned by Margaret A. Dietz, Sr., Sandy Hook, Conn.

Setters (Irish): Laurel Ridge Digaluppins, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Merritt M. Swartz, Canton, Mass., Winners bitch, best of winners, Argo Lane's Golden Skylarker, owned by E. W. McIvor, Dearborn, Mich., Best of breed, Ch. Kinvarra Kimson, owned by Mrs. Louise King, Portchester, N.Y.

Spaniels (Brittany): Winners dog, Kaymore's Quail Rustler, owned by C. Howard Lister, Jr., Salem Depot, N. H. Best of breed, Ch. Brit de Fontaine Vallee, owned by Admiral Luis de Florez, Pomfret, Conn.

Spaniels (Cocker), Ascob.: Winners dog, best of winners, best of variety, Shady Glen Mr. Mixer Upper, owned by Mrs. William F. Phillips, Stoughton, Mass., Winners bitch, Hearthcote Heart Throb, owned by L. J. Davidson, New Britain, Conn.

Spaniels (Cocker), Black: Winners dog, Holly Tree High Knight, owned by Mrs. Jesse Logan, Wilmington, Del., Winners best of winners, Ludham Bay's Miss Merriment, owned by Katherine M. Kraft, Ocean View, N.J., Best of variety, Ch. Windjammer's Passkey, owned by W. Emlen Roosevelt, Far Hills, N.J.

Spaniels (Cocker), Parti-Color: Winners dog, Poling's Wee One, owned by David R. Poling, Youngstown, Ohio, Winners Bitch, best of winners, Kromwell Koquette, owned by Howell Krom, Wethersfield, Conn., Best of variety, Ch. Zoe's Mr. Dynamite, owned by Leonard G. Pikaart, Chatham, N.J.

Spaniels (English Cocker): Winners dog, best of winners, Abracadabra Zed, owned by Mrs. A. B. de Garis, Millbrook, N.Y., Winners bitch, On Time Judith Sue, owned by Maurie G. and Seymour F. Prager, Middle Valley, N.J., Best of breed Ch. Grayarlin's Statesman, owned by Mrs. J. Donald Duncan, Greenwich, Conn.

Spaniels (English Springer): Winners dog, best of winners, Ascot's Horatio At, owned by Leonard J. Greenwald, South Glastonbury, Conn., Winners bitch, Cartref Merrie-O, owned by Mr. Peter J. Maher, Hinsdale, Ill., best of breed, Ch. Kaintuck Christmas Carol, owned by Mr. Stuart H. Johnson, Locust Valley, L.I., N.Y.

Spaniels (Irish Water): Winners dog, best of winners, Watergate's Lover Boy Casey, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Jeremiah M. Kennedy, Spencerport, N.Y., Winners bitch Water Gate's Eirica O'Dooley, owned by Kalibank Kennels, Eatontown, N.J., Best of breed, Ch. Kalibank's Water Gate Wandrer, owned by Water Gate Kennels, Hale, Mich.

Spaniels (Welsh Springer): Winners bitch, best of breed, Dien Glynis Of Randhaven, owned by H. R. and E. B. Randolph, Meford Station, L.I., N.Y.

Weimaraners: Winners dog, best of winners, Count Silver Deer von Dreieck, owned by Margaret and Kenneth Carmony, Livonia, Mich., Winners bitch, Gretchen Von Steed, owned by Claudia A. South, Chicago Ill., Best of breed, Ch. Astor von Red Rock, owned by Roger A. Brassard, Seekonk, Mass.

Hound Group

Afghan Hounds: Winners dog, Bahktiar Of Kaoc, owned by Ruth H. and Robert P. Tongren, Bloomfield, Conn., Winners bitch, best of winners, Tawni Of Ta-Moroc, owned by Raymond J. Schmidt, Hempstead, N.Y., Best of breed, Ch. Shirkhan Of Grandeur, owned by Sunny Shay and Dorothy Chenade, Hicksville, N.Y.

Basenjis: Winners dog, Bettina's Ocelot, owned by Bettina Belmont Ward, Middleburg, Va., Winners bitch, best of winners, best of breed, Bettina's Ostrich, owned by Joe and Trudy Colan, Flushing, N.Y.

Basset Hounds: Winners dog, Valiant Alfreda, owned by Arthur B. Allison, Reading, Pa., Winners bitch, best of winners, Lyn Mar Acres Ballyhoo, owned by Lyn-Mar Acres Kennels, Mount Holly, N.J., Best of breed, Ch. Siefenjagen heim Lazy Bones, owned by Chris G. Teeter, Birmingham, Mich.

Beagles (Not Exceeding 13 In.): Winners dog, best of winners, Ardale's Star Jupiter, owned by Erich P. Lehnert, Allendale, N.J., Winners bitch, Drakes' Ginger Cookie, owned by J. Stoney Drake, Jr., Norfolk, Va., Best of variety, Ch. Sal-Let Shadow, owned by Sara R. Tillett, Lambertville, N.J.

Beagles Over 13 In. and Not Exceeding 15 In.): Winners bitch, Amy Of Canidom, owned by Clinton J. Callahan, Huntington, L.I., N.Y., Winners dog, best of winners, Jacobi's Journeyman, owned by Miss Mary Alice Archibald, Ottawa, Ont., Canada, Best of variety, Ch. Kinsman Dismay, owned by Dr. E. W. List, Bristolville, Ohio.

Bloodhounds: Winners dog, Wotan, owned by Anita A. Wire, Far Hills, N.J., Winners bitch, best of winners, The Chase's Minerva, owned by Anita A. Wire, Far Hills, N.J., Best of breed, Ch. The Ring's Imp, owned by Mrs. Robert V. Lindsay, Syosset, L.I., N.Y.

Borzois: Winners dog, Teddy Bear Of DeLee, owned by Fanchon L. DeCraene, Keyport, N.J., Winners bitch, best of winners, best of breed, Bibsy Of Tam-Boer, owned by Mr. David R. Harmon, New York, N.Y.

Coonhounds (Black and Tan): Winners dog, Sweet Talk's Rock And Roll, owned by Geo. R. Deyman, Port Credit, Ont., Canada, Best of breed, Ch. Karlena's Musical Rattler, owned by Anne Hone Rogers, Mahopac, N.Y.

Dachshunds (Longhaired): Winners dog, best of winners, Steele's Utopian, owned by Jack W. Steele, Babylon, N.Y., Winners bitch, Bayard La Joliette, owned by Mrs. Harry F. Howell, Falls Church, Va., Best of Variety, Ch. Roderick Von De Nidda, owned by Mrs. Osborne Howes, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

Dachshunds (Smooth): Winners dog, best of winners, Lusty Wind's His Majesty, owned by Mrs. J. W. Heichel, Cedar Lake, Ind., Winners bitch, Judy v. d. Daniels, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Robert B. Reynolds, San Bruno, Calif., Best of variety, Ch. Damon V. Benmarden, owned by Mr. and Mrs. George S. Hendrickson, Deerfield, Ill.

Dachshunds (Wirehaired) Winners dog, best of winners, best of variety, Bit O'Copper Of LeLou, owned by S. Robert Nystrom, M.D., Santa Ana, Calif., Winners bitch, Wearytime's Fantastic Wyr, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Gus H. Meyer, Waco, Texas.

Deerhounds (Scottish): Winners dog, best of breed, Valstar of Enterkine, owned by Mrs. John Pearce, Princeton, N.J.

Greyhounds: Winners dog, best of winners, Johnny Come Lately, owned by Rudolph Neustadt, M.D., and Elsie S. Neustadt, M.D., Quincy, Mass., Winners bitch, Rudel's My Gem, owned by Winifred M. Walsh and Elsie S. Neustadt, M.D., Quincy, Mass., Best of breed, Ch. Canyon Crest's Pursuer, owned by Canyon Crest Kennels, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Irish Wolfhounds: Winners bitch, Moiragh Of Ballykelly, owned by Winifred L. Heckmann, Baltimore, Md., Best of breed, Ch. Holleylawn Kevin McGillacudy, owned by Arthur R. Bentzig, Elmont, N.Y.

Norwegian Elkhounds: Winners dog, best of winners, Loki Of Narvikood, owned by Frances L. Wood, Bath, N.Y., Winners bitch, Tassa Of Narvikwood, owned by Virginia W. Hubbard, Bath, N.Y., Best of breed, Ch. Tortasen's Bjonn II, owned by Pitch Road Kennels, Litchfield, Conn.

Rhodesian Ridgebacks: Winners dog, best of winners, Mission's Juno Of Gazeley, owned by Blanche Brophy, New York, N.Y., Winners bitch, Kraal's Kay, owned by Dr. Hagar Hethrington, Kleinburg, Ont., Canada, Best of breed, Ch. Swahili's Simba of Columbia, owned by Lamarde Perro Kennels, San Diego, Calif.

Salukis: Winners dog, best of breed, Sandstorm's Avenger, owned by Branwen Kennels, Sands Point, L.I., N.Y.

Whippets: Winners dog, best of winners, Liebeskind, O'Lazeland, owned by Lazeland Kennels, Cobham, Va., Winners bitch, Lucky Dream Of Mardormere, owned by Mardormere Kennels, Glen Head, N.Y., Best of breed, Ch. Laguna Lucky Lad, owned by Mardomere Kennels, Glen Head, N.Y.

Working Group

Alaskan Malamutes: Best of breed, Ch. Sno-Pak Kavik's Oopik, owned by Steven and Marilyn Honig, Forest Hills, L.I., N.Y.

Belgian Sheepdogs: Best of breed, Ch. Flicky Candide, C.D., owned by Dorothea M. Kelley, Avon Lake, Ohio.

Bouviers Des Flandres: Winners bitch, Draga De La Thudinie, owned by Robert P. Butts, Jr., Springfield, Ill., Best of breed, Ch. Coquin De La Thudinie, owned by Robert P. Butts, Jr., Springfield, Ill.

Boxers: Winners dog, best of winners, Bavick's Domino, owned by Bavick Kennels, Warrenburg, Mo., Winners bitch, Marwal's Satisfactual, owned by Jeanette M. Hecox, Los Gatos, Calif., Best of Breed, Ch. Evo-Wen's Impressario, owned by Mrs. George M. Cowie, Downey, Calif.

Bull Mastiffs: Winners bitch, best of breed, Early Promise Of The Rouge, owned by Mrs. J. H. Daniell Jenkins, Rouge Hill, Ont., Canada.

Collies (Rough): Winners dog, Glen Hill Dreamer's Nobleman, owned by Mrs. J. R. Shryock and Wm. B. Lex, Jr., Haverford, Pa., Winners bitch, best of winners, Noranda High Sparkle, owned by Mr. and Mrs. William H. Long, Jr., Oyster Bay, L.I., Best of variety, Ch. Jorie's Mr. G., owned by Mr. and Mrs. Raymond G. Sass, Louisville, Ky.

Collies (Smooth): Winners dog, best of winners, best of variety, Shamrock Smooth Rocket, owned by Gail F. Thompson, Yonkers, N.Y. Winners bitch, Peter Blue Phillipa Of White Lodge, owned by Mrs. Josephine H. Johnson, West Brattleboro, Vt.

Doberman Pinschers: Winners dog, best of winners, Storm's Donner, owned by Peter Mehlich, New York, N.Y., **Winners bitch,** Kaukauna's Aldebaran, owned by Mrs. Beatrice England, Crediton, Ont., Canada, Best of breed, Ch. Storm's Pogo Nip Of Kia Ora, owned by Mrs. Dora Sayers Caro, Locust Valley, N.Y.

German Shepherd Dogs: Winners dog, Den-Lea's Cisco Kid, owned by J. Edgar Moss, Highland Park, Ill., Winners bitch, best of winners, Helga Von-D-Ker, owned by Mrs. William W. Ker, Alcove, N.Y., Best of breed, Ch. Wotan Vom Richterbach, owned by Lavaland Kennels and Yorkdom Kennels, Allentown, Pa.

Great Danes: Winners dog, best of winners, Alanos De Oro Sunk'st Mayn, owned by Arthur L. Kelhoffer, Elizabeth, N.J. Winners bitch, Turkadana Nini Of Wynridge, owned by Alexander and Poppy W. Feldman, Glen Cove, L.I., N.Y., Best of breed, Ch. Honey Hollow Stormi Rudio, owned by Cathryn Clarke.

Great Pyrenees: Winners dog, best of winners, Quibbletown Bon Chance, owned by Marjorie F. Lineweber, Groton, Conn., Winners bitch, Quibbletown Gina, owned by Dorothy H. and Abigail Harding, Worthington, Ohio, Best of breed, Ch. Lorvaso de la Colina, owned by Mr. and Mrs. C. Seaver Smith, Jr., Rehoboth, Mass.

Mastiffs: Winners dog, best of breed, Adonis Of Sparry, owned by Dan Ostrow, Silver Spring, Md.

Newfoundlands: Winners dog, Dryad's Corsair, owned by Miss Geraldine McCarroll, Glen Cove, N.Y., Winners bitch, best of winners, Little Bear Ocean Borne, owned by Karen Killilea, Larchmont, N.Y., Best of breed, Ch. Little Bear's Roaring Main, owned by Little Bear Kennels, Norwalk, Conn.

Old English Sheepdogs: Winners dog, Waterfall Lord Cholmondley, owned by Waterfall Kennels, Ridgefield, Conn., Winners bitch, best of winners, Fezziwig Blackeyed Susan, owned by Hendrik B. and Serena M. Van Rensselaer, Summit, N.J., Best of breed, Ch. Merriedip Duke George, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Marvin H. Kucker, Norwalk, Conn.

Pulik: Winners dog, Pine Path's Falla, owned by Miss Amy Devlin, Baltimore, Md., Winners bitch, best of winners, Pine Path's Cutie Pie, owned by Miss Mary Bell Devlin, Baltimore, Md., Best of breed, Ch. Cedwood's Anthony Gray, owned by Mrs. Eleanor H. Anderson, Bristol, Conn.

Rottweilers: Winners dog, best of winners, best of breed, Jaro von Schleidenplatz, owned by Charles J. McKelvey, Chalfont, Pa., Winners bitch, Dagmar Von Schildgen, owned by Mrs. John K. Meiners, Kenilworth, Ill.

St. Bernards: Winners dog, best of winners, Hans Von Morneburg, owned by Mr. and Mrs. William H. Hastings, Old Greenwich, Conn., Winners bitch, Dolomount's Phoebe, owned by Gladys M. Boeckmann, Bellport, N.Y., Best of breed, Ch. Terence Of Sunny Slopes, owned by Mrs. Alfred Wright, Jr., Darien, Conn.

Samoyeds: Winners dog, best of winners, Park Cliffe Snow Pack Frost, owned by Mildred Sheridan Davis, Mt. Sinai, N.Y., Winners bitch, Tazbel's Twinkle Toes, owned by Antoinette Callahan, Dunellen, N.J., Best of breed, Ch. Nordlys Sammy, owned by Mrs. John M. Doyle, Merion, Pa.

Schnauzers (Standard): Winners dog, Nemo's Ben Mazel, owned by Bernard O. Nemoitin, M.D., Stamford, Conn. Winners bitch, best of winners, Hildegarde Von Volken, owned by J. E. Doolittle, Simsbury, Conn., Best of breed, Ch. Nemo's Mazel, owned by Bernard O. Nemoitn, M.D., Stamford, Conn.

Shetland Sheepdogs: Winners dog, Blue Heritage Of Pocono, owned by Elizabeth D. Whelen, Kimberton, Pa., Winners bitch, best of winners, Stelmar Blossom Geronimo, owned by Lt. Col. Bob G. and Mary H. Olsen, Wilmington, N.C., Best of breed, Ch. Roc-Sycamore Minute Man., owned by Roy M. and Charlotte G. Martin, Dayton, Ohio.

Siberian Huskies: Winners dog, best of winners, Monadnock's King, owned by Lorna B. Demidoff, Fitzwilliam, N.H., Winners bitch, Markay's Stardust, owned by Mary E. Buckley, Bethesda, Md., Best of breed, Ch. Monadnock's Pando, owned by Lorna B. Demidoff, Fitzwilliam, N.H.

Welsh Corgis (Cardigan): Winners dog, Glynewag Petruchio, owned by Greer Marechal, Jr., New York, N.Y., Best of breed, Ch. Swansea Busy, owned by J. Stanley Churchill, Jr., New York, N.Y.

Welsh Corgis (Pembroke): Winners dog, Stoic Of Jonlin, owned by Mr. and Mrs. John Gray Peatman, Norwalk, Conn., Winners bitch, best of winners, Craythorne's Cassia Of Cowfold, owned by Louise C. Cleland, W. Redding, Conn., Best of breed, Ch. Cote De Neige Sundew, owned by Mrs. William B. Long, Concord, Mass.

Terrier Group

Airedale Terriers: Winners dog, Harham's Pronto, owned by Harold M. Florsheim, Chicago, Ill., Winners bitch, best of winners, Bengal Kresent Duchess Of Harham, owned by Harold M. Florsheim, Chicago, Ill., Best of breed, Ch. Hilltop's Kintla Challenge, owned by Winn Powers, Montpelier, Ohio.

Bedlington Terriers: Winners dog, Comet's Ace Of Barbeedon, owned by Dr. and Mrs. D. L. Cassidy, Monticello, Iowa, Winners dog, best of winners, Homer's Cassandra, owned by Joan B. Somberg, New York, N.Y., Best of breed, Ch. Center Ridge Snow Classic, owned by Center Ridge Kennel, Milwaukee, Wisc.

Border Terriers: Winners dog, best of winners, Bruce, owned by Marion du Pont Scott, Montpelier Station, Va., Winners bitch, Dalquest Mhorina, owned by Dalquest Kennels, No. Windham, Conn., Best of breed, Ch. Portholme Mhor Of Dalquest, owned by Dalquest Kennels, North Windham, Conn.

Bull Terriers (Colored): Winners bitch, Holcroft Blossom, owned by Alfred T. Bibby, Lynnfield, Mass., Best of variety, Ch. Bathwick Bonnie, owned by Bonnleigh Kennels and John Hutchins, Middleburg, Va.

Bull Terriers (White): Winners dog, best of winners, best of variety, Poticas Snow Goose, owned by Dr. Howard R. Doble, Brooklandville, Md., Winners bitch, Bedford's Rather Likely, owned by Mary A. Ford, Old Greenwich, Conn.

Cairn Terriers: Winners dog, best of winners, Catescairn Checkers, owned by Mrs. H. Bartlett Stewart, Jr., Hartville, Ohio, Winners bitch, Fula Parthenon, owned by Mrs. Homer V. Farris, New Hartford, Conn., **Best of breed,** Ch. Redletter Miss Splinters, owned by Mrs. Betty Hyslop, Brookville, Ont., Canada.

Dandie Dinmont Terriers: Winners dog, best of winners, best of breed, Salimore Stirrup Cup, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Charles W. Waters, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada, Winners bitch, Dogari Penny Of Radipolespa, owned by Mr. and Mrs. R. T. Lawrence, Highland Creek, Ont., Canada.

Fox Terriers (Smooth): Winners dog, best of winners, Landscove Heribepga, owned by Mrs. Stewart Simmons, Bryn Mawr, Pa., Winners bitch, Hampole Sincerity, owned by Mrs. Stewart Simmons, Bryn Mawr, Pa., Best of breed, Ch. Woodcliffe Hiya Boy, owned by Albert P. Welty, Short Creek, W.Va.

Fox Terriers (Wire): Winners dog, Baros Majic, owned by Mrs. R. C. Bondy, Goldens Bridge, N.Y., Winners bitch, best of winners, best of variety, Cudhill Kalypso Of Harham, owned by Mrs. Harold M. Florsheim, Chicago, Ill.

Irish Terriers: Winners dog, best of winners, Dundalk's Brewer's Gold, owned by Martha G. Hall, Bethesda, Md., Winners bitch, Ahtram Talora, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Murray Altchuler, Port Washington, L.I., N.Y., Best of breed, Ch. Wahoo Satellite, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Watson J. Hoos, Castleton, N.Y.

Kerry Blue Terriers: Winners dog, best of winners, **Tregoad's Vicky's Victor,** owned by Seafren Kennels, Mechanicsville, Pa., winners bitch, **Kerrycroft's** Finian Fantasy, owned by Mr. and Mrs. James R. Christ, Boyertown, Pa., Best of breed, Ch. Bluemore High Fidelity, owned by Mrs. Joseph W. Urmston, San Marino, Calif.

Lakeland Terriers: Winners dog, Treleaven's Rockie, owned by Barbara J. Worcester, Little Fal's, N.J., Winners bitch, best of winners, Tully Token, owned by Woodrise Kennels, Greenwich, Conn., Best of breed, Ch. Tithebarn Limelight, owned by Kerryall Kennels, San Francisco, Calif.

Lhasa Apsos: Winners dog, best of winners, Ming Siming, owned by Frank T. Lloyd, Jr., Merchantville, N.J., Winners bitch, Ryric Pamadom, owned by Richard and Mary Lou Janes, Birmingham, Mich., Best of breed, Ch. Hamilton Kung, owned by Mr. and Mrs. C. S. Cutting, Gladstone, N.J.

Manchester Terriers (Standard): Winners bitch, Manyon Crest's Magic, owned by Dr. and Mrs. Ormond Mitchell, Pomona, Calif., Best of variety, Ch. Canyon Crest's Cinder, owned by Canyon Crest Kennels, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Norwich Terriers: Winners dog, best of winners, Ragus Good Companion, owned by Mrs. Howe Low, Philadelphia, Pa., winners bitch, Upland Spring Sassy Cat, owned by Rhoda H. Low, Philadelphia, Pa., Best of breed, Ch. Upland Spring Jock II, owned by Mrs. Howe Low, Philadelphia, Pa.

Schnauzers (Miniature): Winners dog, best of winners, Nicomur Cherrio, owned by Nicholas Daks, Baldwin, N.Y., Winners bitch, Phil-Mar Melba, owned by Claire T. Shelley, Huntington, L.I. Best of breed, Ch. Yankee Pride Col. Stump, owned by Mrs. Joseph Sailer, Philadelphia, Pa.

Scottish Terriers: Winners dog, best of winners, Blanart Bottoms Up, owned by Blanche E. Reeg, Wantagh L.I., N.Y., Winners bitch, Fulluvit Honey Bear, owned by Helen B. Gaither, Wheeling, W.Va., Best of breed, Ch. Glendoune Gondolier, owned by Mrs. Louise Benham, Hampton, N.H.

Sealyham Terriers: Winners dog, best of winner, best of breed, Druidswood Bullseye, owned by Paul P. Riggle, M.D., Washington, Pa., Winners bitch, Forestedge Regal Rainbow Of Mannin And Pool Forge, owned by Pool Forge Kennels, Churchtown, Pa.

Skye Terriers: Winners dog, best of winners Glamoor Wee Geordie, owned by Glamoor Kennels, New York, N.Y., Winners bitch, Abacus Phoebe Ferguson, owned by Abacus Kennels, New York, N.Y., Best of breed, Ch. Toby Of Iradell, owned by Iradell Kennels, Ridgefield, Conn.

Staffordshire Terriers: Winners dog, Sparks Gandy Dancer, owned by Pete Sparks, Bladensburg, Md., Best of breed, Ch. Glamour Girl owned by Clifford A. Ormsby, Hornell, N.Y.

Welsh Terriers: Winners dog, Pool Forge Catastrophe, owned by Pool Forge Kennels, Churchtown, Pa., Winners bitch, best of winners, best of breed, Strathglass Trim Maid, owned by Strathglass Kennels, Portchester, N.Y.

West Highland White Terriers: Winners bitch, Rachelwood Ragtime, owned by Mrs. Richard K. Mellon, Ligonier, Pa., Winners dog, best of winners, best of breed, Symmetra Snip, owned by Barbara J. Worcester, Little Falls, N.J.

Toy Group

Affenpinschers: Winners dog, best of winners, best of breed, Aff-Avin Elio, owned by Mrs. Arthur L. Harrington, Albany, N.Y. Winners bitch, Walhof-Margaretenklause Ivy, owned by Loretta Smith, Pearl River, N.Y.

Chihuahuas (Long Coat): Winners dog, Kaiser's Oliver, owned by Joseph Kaiser, Metuchen, N.J., Winners bitch, best of winners, Bell's Tinkle Bell, owned by Dorothy M. Bell, Highland Park, N.J., Best of variety, Ch. Teeny Wees Kitten, owned by Kathryn E. Lacher, Cleveland, Ohio.

Chihuahuas (Smooth Coat): Winners dog, Thein's Dream Boy, II, owned by Dr. Joseph F. Landolfo and Shirley Weaver, Hackensack, N.J., Winners bitch, best of winners, Belden's Tammy La Grando, owned by Marge Belden, No. Madison, Ohio, Best of variety, Ch. La-May's Little Pistol, owned by Mrs. May Lazenby, Detroit, Mich.

English Toy Spaniels (Blenheim and Prince Charles): Winners dog, best of winners, best of variety, Mayday of Zubaida, owned by Mrs. L. S. Gordon, Jr. and Miss J. Bennett, Glenview, Ill., Winners bitch, Elizabeth of Zubaida, owned by Mrs. L. S. Gordon, Jr. and Miss J. Bennett, Glenview, Ill.

Griffons (Brussels): Winnerrs dog, Buka Proctor, owned by Messrs. Nigel Aubrey-Jones and R. William Taylor, Montreal, Que., Canada. Winners bitch, best of winners St. Aubrey Skibbereen Terrie's Legacy, owned by Messrs. Nigel Aubrey-Jones and R. William Taylor, Montreal, Que., Canada, Best of breed, Ch. Barnumtown Daisies Don't Tell, owned by Barnumtown Kennels, Bethel, Conn.

Italian Greyhounds: Winners dog, Ange Dore, owned by Elizabeth Montgomery, Palisades, N.Y. Winners bitch, best of winners, Blue Magic of Geddesburg, owned by Mrs. E. D. Culver, Fort Lauderdale, Fla., Best of breed, Ch. Winterlea Piero, owned by Mrs. Freeman F. Gosden, Los Angeles, Calif.

Japanese Spaniels: Winners dog, Robwood Chin Morion, owned by Mrs. Yetta Appel, Brooklyn, N.Y. Winners bitch, best of winners, Robwood Chin Silica, owned by Mrs. Yetta Appel, Brooklyn, N.Y., Best of breed, Ch. O' So Sweet Of Riu Gu Of Robwood, owned by Robwood Kennels, Millerton, N.Y.

Maltese: Winners dog, best of winners, Fido Of Villa Malta, owned by Dr. and Mrs. Vincenzo Calvaresi, Bedford, Mass., Winners bitch, Eva Of Villa Malta, owned by Dr. and Mrs. Vincenzo Calvaresi, Bedford, Mass., Best of breed, Ch. Talia Of Villa Malta, owned by Dr. and Mrs. Vincenzo Calvaresi, Bedford, Mass.

Manchester Terriers (Toy): Winners dog, best of winners, Golden Scoop's Gun Slinger, owned by Comdr. George H. Earle, Radnor, Pa., Winners bitch, Golden Scoop's Lady Verbena, owned by Princess Maria Antonia de Braganca and Mrs. Elsie Puleo, New York, N.Y., best of variety, Ch. Golden Scoops Lady Rowena, owned by Princess Maria Antonia de Braganca and Mrs. Elsie Puleo, New York, N.Y.

Papillons: Winners dog, Bantam Of Harleymeads, owned by Mrs. D. Christian Gauss, New Canaan, Conn., Winners bitch, best of winners, best of breed, Fripone de Gomaug, owned by E. T. and Leone P. Domser, Verona, N.Y.

Pekingese: Winners dog, best of winners, Bu-Ku Of Kaytocli And Miralac, owned by Mrs. Everett M. Clark, Brooklyn, N.Y. **Winners bitch,** Chik-A-Ling Of Elsdon, owned by Mrs. Yan Paul, Willowdale, Ont., Canada, Best of breed, Ch. Chik T-Sun Caversham, owned by Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Venable, Atlanta, Ga.

Pinschers (Miniature): Winners dog, best of winners, Ra-Bue's Ringmaster, owned by Ra-Bue Kennels, Syracuse, N.Y., Winners bitch, Cover Girl Of Geddesburg, owned by James J. Geddes, Palisades, N.Y., Best of breed, Ch. Tisabel V. Rocksburg, owned by Irene J. Padron, Miami, Fla.

Pomeranians: Winners dog, best of winners, Little Cheero, owned by Marguerite Dolan, Rahway, N.J., Winners bitch, Strait's Tinker Bell, owned by Mildred A. Strait, Ilion, N.Y., Best of breed, Ch. Reliew So Big, owned by Edna I. Weiller, Syracuse, N.Y.

Poodles (Toy): Winners dog, Gran-Ellen Kid Boots, owned by Mrs. G. M. Caskey, Jr., Athens, Ga., Winners bitch, best of winners, Cappoquin Little Sister, owned by Cappoquin Kennels, New Hope, Pa., Best of variety, Ch. Fieldstreams Valentine, owned by Audrey Watts Kelch, Peekskill, N.Y.

Pugs: Winners dog, Sabbaday Praline, owned by Audre, New York, N.Y. Winners bitch, best of winners, Bartels Diana, owned by Mrs. Florence Bartels, Astoria, L.I., N.Y., Best of breed, Ch. Tarralong Phillip, owned by Suzanne V. Bellinger, Scotia, N.Y.

Yorkshire Terriers: Winners dog, best of winner, Joyous Light Of Clu-Mor, owned by Mrs. L. S. Gordon, Jr., and Miss J. Bennett, Glenview, Ill., Winners bitch, Sorreldene Anston Little Devine, owned by Mrs. L. S. Gordon, Jr. and Miss J. Bennett, Glenview, Ill., Best of breed, Ch. All-Star Of Wildweir, owned by Mrs. L. S. Gordon, Jr. and Miss J. Bennett, Glenview, Ill.

Non-Sporting Group

Boston Terriers: Winners dog, best of winners, Royalty's Gay Beau, owned by Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Richardson, Hazel Park, Mich., Winners bitch, Ru-An's Peek At Perfection, owned by Ruthelma Abruzzo, Brooklyn, N.Y., Best of breed, Ch. Grant's Royal Command, owned by Mrs. Parker Grant, Flint, Mich.

Bulldogs: Winners dog, best of winners, Dobson's Real McCoy, owned by Mabel A. Dobrzyn, Washington, D.C., Winners bitch, Ballindine Brogans Bluff, owned by Delia A. Foster, Richland, N.J., Best of breed, Ch. Vardona Frosty Snowman, owned by Vardona Kennels, Detroit, Mich.

Chow Chows: Winners dog, best of winners, Ah Sid's The Dilettante, owned by Ah Sid Kennels, Gaithersburg, Md., Winners bitch, Hi-Clear Margo Of Shanghai, owned by Ah Sid Kennels, Gaithersburg, Md., Best of breed, Ch. Chum Yong Fu Fun, owned by Mrs. Earl F. Humphries, Louisville, Ky.

Dalmatians: Winners dog, best of winners, Crestview Diamond Jim, owned by F. H. and Violet Montgomery, Half Moon Bay, Calif., Winners bitch, Roadcoach Stormy Weather, owned by Wittenwood Kennels, Spencer, N.Y., Best of breed, Ch. Greenland Iron Liege, owned by Mrs. Waldo T. Harman, St. Charles, Ill.

French Bulldogs: Winners dog, best of winners, La France New Marquis, owned by Michael M. Rosner, N.Y., Winners bitch, Michel Ondine, owned by Michael M. Rosner, New York, N.Y., Best of breed, Ch. Bouquet Nouvelle Ami, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Ralph M. West, Livonia, Mich.

Keeshonden: Winners dog, best of winners, Wil-Los Snelvuurkanon, owned by Lois S. and William C. McNamara, Silver Spring, Md., Winners bitch, Ruttkay Dancing In The Dark, owned by Virginia Ruttkay, Royersford, Pa., Best of breed, Ch. Vangabang Of Vorden, owned by Kenneth Fitzpatrick, Encino, Calif.

Poodles (Miniature): Winners dog, Crikora Commotion, owned by Mrs. J. Donald Duncan, Greenwich, Conn., Winners bitch, best of winners, Dunwalke Heroine, owned by Dunwalke Kennels, Far Hills, N.J., Best of variety, Ch. Fontclair Festoon, owned by Dunwalke Kennels, Far Hills, N.J.

Poodles (Standard): Winners dog, Bel Tor Valiant, owned by Bel Tor Kennels, Pine Orchard, Conn., Winners bitch, best of winners, Clarion Demitasse, owned by Jaronda Kennels, Ridgefield, Conn., Best of variety, Ch. Carillon Dilemma, owned by Carillon Kennels, Bedford, N.Y.

Schipperkes: Winners dog, Algene's Le Petit Capi, owned by H. Orville Wyatt, Easton, Md., Winners bitch, best of winners, Firefly's Weeny, owned by Henry C. Wildermuth, Toledo, Ohio, Best of breed, Ch. Prince Woof Of Cledlo, owned by Henry C. and Mabel Wildermuth, Toledo, Ohio.

Miscellaneous

***Miscellaneous Class For Dogs:** First, Elvyne Regal Salute C. D. Of Pleasant Pastures (Australian Terrier), owned by Mr. and Mrs. Milton Fox, Point Pleasant, N.J., Second.

Miscellaneous Class For Bitches: First, Merryvale Suzette Of Pleasant Pastures (Australian Terrier), owned by Mr. and Mrs. Milton Fox, Point Pleasant, N.J.

*In Canada, the Australian Terrier is recognized by the Canadian Kennel Club.

■

Do You Own a TERRIER OR A TERROR?
See the new Book List for more books on Training

WESTMINSTER NOTES

In the entry of 2,544 dogs, cream of the crop from every corner of this continent, Canadian dogs moved well and proudly. Mrs. Betty Hyslop, Brockville, Ont., continued her incredible record by winning the Best of Breed in Cairn Terriers for the 14th consecutive year.

In addition to major wins reported here, a number of other Canadians made a good showing, including the Pekingese Trixie Tu of Elsdon, owned by Nigel Aubrey-Jones and R. William Taylor, Montreal, which went Reserve Winners female. First in Bred by Exhibitor female was St. Aubrey Ku-Ella of Elsdon and first in open under 8 lbs. was St. Aubrey Ku Tinka of Elsdon, both owned by Messrs. Aubrey-Jones and Taylor. The Best of Breed and winner of the Toy Group, Ch. Chik T'Sun of Caversham, owned by Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Venable, was of their breeding and was sold to the Venables several years ago. Chik T' Sun was Dog of the Year in Canada in 1956. Mrs. Yan Paul's Chik-a-ling of Elsdon, who was Winners female and Best Opposite was also of their breeding. See also wins for these kennels under Brussels Griffon.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Jones' Labrador Retriever, Ch. Lisnamallard Tarantella, took Best Opposite Sex. The Australian Terrier, Seven Oakes Tucker Box, owned by Maryon P. Barth, Toronto, and handled by Mrs. D. T. Weir, went 2nd in males. Total entry of Aussies this year was 44.

For the second time Can. and Am. Ch. Roseneath White Knight, West Highland White Terrier owned by Mrs. T. S. Adams, Unionville, Ont., won the West Highland White Terrier Specialty. Her Roseneath's Melodie went Reserve Winners female at the same show, and again at Westminster.

Am. and Can. Ch. Vardona Frosty Snowman, the English Bulldog who appeared on the cover of *Dogs in Canada*, January, 1959 issue, took Best American Bred. Frosty is owned by Dr. Edward M. Vardon, of Detroit.

A great many Canadians attended the Westminster events, although not showing. Your reporter found the cocktail lounge of the Taft Hotel to be a veritable "Canadian Club", and an easy means of locating anyone from north of the border.

Capt. Will Judy of Chicago and Louise McMahon of Philadelphia were honoured as the Dog Man and Dog Woman of the year at the Gaines Dog Research Centre breakfast at the Hotel Manhattan. Miss McMahon was recognized for her contribution in developing the Rittenhouse Square Dog Show and for her fine writing in *The Philadelphia Bulletin*. Dr. Vincent Calvaresi was honoured as Dog Breeder of the Year, William L. Kendrick, Devon Pa., Dog Judge; Leonard Brumby Jr., Hicksville, L.I., Dog Handler and Harvey Barcus, *Detroit News*, Dog Writer.

CLUB NOTES

Important: Club Notes are for the purpose of reporting activities and plans of Breed, Group and other specialty organizations. There are certain news items which cannot be considered as "club notes", but rather as advertising material. Names of judges may be used only if the club's show advertisement appears in **Dogs in Canada.**

Wins of dogs which will be or have been reported in The Canadian Kennel Club "Show and Trial Results" cannot appear in these columns.

Make your club notes meaty and interesting. Remember 300 words is the limit.

Alberta Kennel Club Reg'd.

A new executive, a busy year ahead for the Club. Many new and old members attended the January meeting held in the Coste House. Mr. Harry Saunders, a well known all breed judge, gave a talk on the Samoyeds, pointing out what a judge looks for in that type of dog. Each month a different breed will be brought to the meetings and discussed. It is a very nice way to learn the good points and faults not only on your own breed but others, which is a great help to new dog owners.

We were very pleased to hear from Mrs. Kenny, Secretary of the Obedience School, they now have over 50 dogs attending the school. Their graduation and Xmas party was held in December. It was a very nice turnout with 19 dogs competing in trials. Top honors were won by a Standard Poodle, Wycliffe Nicholas, owned by Mr. & Mrs. J. B. McDonald, in the beginners class with a score of 193. In the advanced class a German Shepherd, Ajax Dackstein, owned by Mrs. Eileen Fraser, earned the top score of 195. The Club thanks Mr. David Smith, school instructor, and Mrs. L. Barnes who has done a grand job on catering. The school at present is busily training for the trials in the May 17 shows.

We are glad to hear that Mr. and Mrs. E. A. Moore, Lucky Mountain Kennels, are gradually back to normal after fire destroyed their kennels this past Fall. All dogs and puppies were saved without any injuries to any.

The Club is busy with plans for their May All Breed and Obedience Shows in conjunction with the Mid West Show Circuit. They hope to have a large entry.

Geo. S. Hope, the Club's oldest member, is spending the winter at Seebe. We sincerely hope to see George at our Spring Shows as we've missed him greatly at the meetings.

All Terrier Club of Canada

by Mrs. Jane Devlin

The annual general meeting of the Club was held at the National Cash Register Bldg., on Bay Street, January 29. It was not very well attended. The 1959 Board is as follows: President, Mr. Albert Kay; 1st Vice-President, Mr. Harold W. McGill; 2nd Vice-President, Mr. Tom Joel; Treasurer, Mr. C. T. Wright; Secretary, Mrs. Jane Devlin.

The outgoing President, Mr. Tom Joel, was given a momento in token of his unstinting effort during 1958.

The Treasurer's report was very well received and through three departments netted the Club slightly over $700. All three, The Specialty Show, The Sanction Show and a Movie evening, were well supported by the membership.

The Club By-Laws were revised to a slight degree and the Show Committee was chosen for 1959. The Chairman, Mr. Tom Joel; Superintendent, Mr. J. W. McCallum; Treasurer, Mr. C .T. Wright; Trophy Convener, Mrs. Elsie Betts and Secretary, Mrs. Jane Devlin.

The date of August 8, 1959 was chosen for the Specialty Show and the venue was left up to the Show Committee.

Aurora & District Kennel Club Inc.

by Marion Hurst

R.R. #1, King, Ont.

Our monthly meeting was held on February 6 at the home of Mrs. Jenkins in Oakridges. When show business had been dealt with it was announced that Mr. Sullivan, due to business reasons, was unable to be Show Secretary. We are happy to welcome Mrs. Laura MacDonald, of Oakridges, who so quickly volunteered to be Show Secretary when she heard of the predicament. We know that this job will be well done despite the difficulties and hardships it entails. All are indeed grateful to her for taking on this task again.

On behalf of all our members may I take this opportunity to thank all donors of trophies for our show. Mrs. Draper and myself will be assisting Mrs. Sullivan with the trophies.

Now that the meetings are being held on a Friday we are looking forward to welcoming back some of the old members who left because Thursday was inconvenient. We shall be glad to welcome new members at any time.

Meeting adjourned at 10.30 p.m. and we all enjoyed a tasty luncheon served by our hostess for the evening. Next meeting to be held March 6 at the home of Mr. and Mrs. W. Hill, Newmarket.

News From B.C.

by Pam Reid

The "Working Dog Association of B.C." held their annual Working Group Futurity, and all-breed Sanction Show, on November 21 in Vancouver. Mrs. C. A. Melchers judged the "Futurity" which brought out a very good entry of Working-group dogs . . . and selected, for "Best in Futurity", the 11 month old, female, Shetland Sheepdog "Hi-Hope's Merry Caroline", owned by D. R. and M. Bale. The breeders of the winner, E. H. and Frances Clarke, received the "Goldstream Challenge Trophy". Best Opposite Sex to the Best in Futurity was the male Collie, Forest Glen Blue Boy, owned by Mr. and Mrs. W. D. Campbell.

The Sanction Show, following the Futurity, was judged by Mrs. Melchers and Mrs. H. Balshaw with Mr. J. Dodds taking "Best in Match" with his Wire-Fox Terrier.

On December 5 the Associated Specialty Clubs of B.C. held a Sanction Show, with a nice entry. "Best in Match" went to a black Standard Poodle owned by Mr. and Mrs. Bob Rankine.

Barrie Kennel Club

by Miss Amy Lea

40 Worsley St., Barrie

The Club held its November meeting at the home of the President, Ken and Mrs. Johnson. Lunch was served at the close of the meeting.

In December we met at the home of Mrs. Orca Brown, where we sat down to a dinner of roast turkey with all the trimmings. Afterwards, Santa Claus arrived and handed out a small gift to everyone. At this meeting, two new memberships were accepted.

In January, we met at the home of Mr. and Mrs. B. Fell. Further plans were made for our Championship Show to be held May 16. Three new memberships were accepted. Lunch was served at the close of the meeting.

If anyone wishes further information regarding our Show, or would like a Premium List, please contact our Secretary, Mrs. Frank Jones, R.R. #2, Minesing, Ontario.

The Bulldog Club of Central Canada

by G. M. McKenzie

Locust Hill, Ont.

The annual general meeting of the Club was held at the home of Ted Wright, Toronto, on January 8. Officers for 1959 were elected as follows: President, Ted Wright; 1st Vice-President, Mr. A. Farrell; 2nd Vice-President, Mrs. M. Lamb; Secretary, Mr. K. Clark; Treasurer and Show Secretary, Mrs. A. Clark; Trophy Secretary, Mrs. Olive Dewsbury.

(Continued on page 44)

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

January 9, 1959.

The first meeting of the (1959) Board of Directors of The Canadian Kennel Club was held in the Club's officers, 667 Yonge Street, Toronto, Ontario, commencing at 10.00 A.M. on Friday, January 9, 1959, with the President, Walter Brown, in the Chair, and the following members of the Board present: Mrs. Alva McColl, Robert L. Blyth, J. W. MacCallum, W. H. MacKendrick, Mrs. N. T. Smith.

The President read a night letter from Mrs. Pamela B. Mack expressing regret at her absence due to illness and extending best wishes to the new Board.

MINUTES

3 M 14. MINUTES OF MEETING HELD DECEMBER 2, 1958

The Secretary placed before the Board his draft of the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on December 2nd, 1958.

A number of corrections (already incorporated in published minutes) were ordered.

It was regularly moved by Mrs. Smith, seconded by Mr. Blyth:

(#1-59) "THAT, the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on December 2, 1958, as corrected, be adopted."
FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McColl, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mrs. Smith.
Motion carried.

--- Mrs. Mary B. Southcott (Director) entered the meeting.

BUSINESS ARISING OUT OF THE MINUTES

9 A 36. APPOINTMENTS FOR 1959

Mrs. McColl:
(1) pointed out that the Board, at its meeting in December, had made certain appointments for the year 1959;
(2) enquired whether that is now the custom;
(3) stated that it was her understanding, when a member of previous Boards, that except for appointments necessary by reason of death or resignation, it is the custom of the Board to make these appointments at its annual meeting in February.

Mrs. Smith:
(1) stated that although the appointments had been made at the December meeting, it had been decided at an earlier meeting that the appointments would be made in December after the recommendations of the clubs concerned had been obtained;
(2) stated that the appointments had been made at the December meeting in order that the Representatives appointed could commence their duties on January 1st.

The President:
(1) stated that he was not present in the meeting when the appointments were made at the December meeting;
(2) pointed out that the By-laws call for these appointments to be made "annually";
(3) stated that in the normal circumstances the Representatives appointed at the 1958 annual meeting of the Board would carry on until their successors are appointed by the Board;
(4) stated that the new Board could consider the appointments set forth in resolutions #541-58, #542-58 and #543-58 as recommendations and confirm the appointments if it so desired.

It was regularly moved by Mr. MacKendrick, seconded by Mrs. Southcott:

(#2-59) "THAT, the appointment of the Ontario Representatives for 1959, as provided in resolutions #541-58, #542-58, and #543-58, be approved."
FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McColl, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mrs. Smith, Mrs. Southcott.
Motion carried.

URGENT MATTERS

11 D 25. SHOW DATES

The Secretary:
(1) reviewed developments in connection with the applications of the Ontario County Kennel Club to hold a championship show in 1959;
(2) read a letter from the Ontario County Kennel Club expressing its dissatisfaction over developments in connection with their applications and referring to the expenses to which their Club had been put in anticipation of suggested approval of their second application;
(3) reported on his efforts to obtain a possible Saturday date in June for the Ontario County Kennel Club, an effort that had not proven successful;
(4) reported that on the President's instruction representatives of the Ontario County Kennel Club had been invited to meet with the Board at this meeting at 7.00 P.M.

A discussion followed on:
(1) the availability of other dates which may be satisfactory to the Ontario County Kennel Club;
(2) whether, in future, approval should be given an application for priority rights on a date when it is clear that such date is for a specialty show and such date may be satisfactory for an all-breed championship show;
(3) the difficulty in finding suitable dates for Ontario and Quebec shows due to the number of shows now being held, and the possible future necessity of granting dates for simultaneous shows within the zone.

It was regularly moved by Mr. MacKendrick, seconded by Mrs. McColl:

(#3-59) "THAT, the Ontario County Kennel Club be offered the date of July 4, 1959."
FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McColl, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mrs. Smith, Mrs. Southcott.
Motion carried.

It was then regularly moved by Mr. MacKendrick, seconded by Mrs. Smith:

(#4-59) "THAT, this matter be placed on the agenda of the annual meeting of the Board."
FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McColl, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mrs. Smith, Mrs. Southcott.
Motion carried.

9 A 42 ARRANGEMENTS FOR 1959 BOARD MEETINGS

The President pointed out that the By-laws require that the Board, at its "first meeting, set the day on which future regular meetings of the Board would be held, if necessary.

Following discussion it was regularly moved by Mr. MacKendrick, seconded by Mr. Blyth:

(#5-59) "THAT, except for the annual and semi-annual meetings of this Board, commencing with the month of March this Board shall hold regular Board meetings on the first Tuesday of each month on the understanding that during each meeting it would be decided whether or not a regular meeting in the next month would be necessary; each meeting to commence at 10.00 A.M."
FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McColl, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mrs. Smith, Mrs. Southcott.
Motion carried.

It was regularly moved by Mrs. Smith, seconded by Mrs. Southcott.

(#6-59) "THAT, the regular meeting in February (normally referred to as the "Annual Board Meeting"), shall commence on Friday, February 13, 1959, and continue at the pleasure of the Board; at said Annual Meeting of the Board the national Board be asked to determine the date and place of holding the Semi-annual Meeting of the Board."
FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McColl, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mrs. Smith, Mrs. Southcott.
Motion carried.

It was regularly moved by Mrs. McColl, seconded by Mr. MacCallum:

(#7-59) "THAT, all members of the Board be, and are hereby named those members of the Board who may attend the Annual General Meeting of the Club and the Annual Meeting of the Board at the Club's expense, in accordance with travelling expenses and allowances prescribed by the Board; and at said Annual Meeting the national Board be asked to determine policy with regard to payment of travelling expenses for the remaining meetings of the Board in 1959."
FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McColl, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mrs. Smith, Mrs. Southcott.
Motion carried.

The President sought the Board's pleasure with regard to the duration of each of the daily sessions of the Annual Meeting of the Board. Following discussion it was agreed that the wishes of the national Board be sought when the annual meeting commences.

It was regularly moved by Mrs. McColl, seconded by Mr. MacCallum"

(#8-59) "THAT, the Annual Meeting of the Board commence at 10.00 A.M. and the duration of each session be at the pleasure of the Board."
FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McColl, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mrs. Smith, Mrs. Southcott.
Motion carried.

9 A 23. ARRANGEMENTS FOR 1959 ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

The President sought the Board's wishes with regard to having a buffet luncheon during the Annual General Meeting.

It was regularly moved by Mr. MacKendrick, seconded by Mrs. McColl:

(#9-59) "THAT, we follow the same procedure, as in 1958, in reference to a buffet luncheon at the Annual General Meeting on February 14, 1959."
FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McColl, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mrs. Smith, Mrs. Southcott.
Motion carried.

The Secretary was instructed to ask each member of the Board to bring his wife (or husband, as the case may be) to the luncheon as a guest of the Club.

The Secretary was instructed to request the Director of Canadian National Live Stock Records to arrange for the attendance of Mr. T. E. Gundersen, the Club's Registrar at the Canadian National Live Stock Records office, at the Annual General Meeting for the purpose of checking on the eligibility of those seeking to enter the meeting.

INTERNATIONAL MATTERS

6 IM 1. ENTRY OF DOGS INTO UNITED STATES

The Secretary:
(1) briefly reviewed the United States Public Health Service order, effective in September 1957, regarding the entry of dogs into the United States;
(2) reported that Dr. K. F. Wells, Veterinary Director General of the federal Department of Agriculture, had sought, through correspondence and personal representations to the authorities at Washington, to obtain other requirements in order to enable easier entry into the United States of pure-bred dogs from Canada;

(3) read a letter from Dr. Wells with which was enclosed copy of a letter received by Dr. Wells from the United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare, indicating that no change in the present regulations could be expected.

The Secretary was instructed to convey to Dr. Wells the Board's appreciation of his efforts on behalf of the Club.

REGISTRATION, STUD BOOKS, AND RELATED SUBJECTS

7 R 23. STANDARD FOR AMERICAN COCKER SPANIELS

The Secretary:
(1) briefly reviewed the Board's previous consideration of proposed changes in the standard for the American Cocker Spaniel;
(2) sought an instruction on the action to be taken preparatory to consideration of this matter at the annual meeting of the Board.

Mr. MacCallum reported that arrangements had been made to compile statistics on the height and weight of a number of American Cocker Spaniels, and it was anticipated that this compilation would be completed in the near future.

It was agreed that Mr. MacCallum would seek to have this information in the hands of the Secretary by January 18th in order that it may be forwarded to all members of the Board for study prior to the Annual Meeting of the Board.

7 R 34. APPLICATIONS FOR REGISTRATION

The Secretary:
(1) briefly reviewed the Board's previous instruction to the Canadian National Live Stock Records regarding the acceptance of applications for registration;
(2) briefly reviewed developments at a meeting with the Director of Canadian National Live Stock Records and members of the Records Committee on November 19th when the Board's reasons for their instruction were fully explained to these officials;
(3) reported that since the December meeting of the Board the Records Office had been asked to carry out the Board's instruction;
(4) read a letter from Director of Canadian National Live Stock Records advising that the matter would be placed on the agenda of the next meeting of the Record Committee.

The Secretary was instructed to place this matter on the agenda of the Annual Meeting of the Board.

7 R 39 BELGIAN SHEEPDOGS

The Secretary:
(1) briefly reviewed the action taken by The American Kennel Club with regard to the action taken by the Board of Directors of The American Kennel Club in connection with the registration in their records of the several varieties of dogs heretofore registered in their records as Belgian Sheepdogs;
(2) reported that he had written the few breeders of Belgian Sheepdogs in Canada seeking their views on this subject;
(3) sought the Board's further instructions preparatory to placing this matter on the agenda of the Annual Meeting of the Board.

In the discussion which followed it was suggested that it would be desirable to follow the same policy as that adopted by The American Kennel Club, Mrs. Southcott expressed the view that the Club should not change its present policy until additional information is obtained and the Board is in a better position to assess the possible effects of the adoption of a new policy.

It was regularly moved by Mr. MacKendrick, seconded by Mrs. McColl:
(#10-59) "THAT, this be referred to the Annual Meeting of the Board with a recommendation that we adopt the American Kennel Club policy."
FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McColl, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mrs. Smith.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mrs. Southcott.
Motion carried.

7 R 22. INVESTIGATIONS RE REGISTRATION

The Secretary:
(1) reported on the instruction given him to write two publications in respect of advertisements offering dogs for sale, the second advertising "registered Piott Hounds", a breed not recognized by the Club;
(2) reported that following correspondence with Mr. Irving he had consulted the Club's solicitor regarding the text of such letters and the Club's solicitor had offered to draft a letter which could be addressed to any publication carrying advertisements where it is believed the text of an advertisement includes improper use of the words "pure-bred" and/or "registered";
(3) reported that he would arrange for this proposed letter to be despatched as soon as received from the solicitor.

It was regularly moved by Mr. MacKendrick, seconded by Mr. MacCallum:
(#11-59) "THAT, the Secretary's action in regard to this matter be endorsed."
FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McColl, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mrs. Smith, Mrs. Southcott.
Motion carried.

BREEDERS SUPPLIES

Nose-print ink, 75¢ per tube Nose-print forms, 30 for 25¢
Private Breeding record book 50¢
Stud Receipt Book 50¢

Order with covering payment to be sent direct to
THE CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB
667 Yonge Street, Toronto, Ont.
For information on tattooing or nose-printing, write to Secretary at above address.

7 R 27. REGISTRATION OF DACHSHUNDS

The Secretary reported on the cancellation of the certificate of registration of a Dachshund and the matter was ordered held over for further report.

7 R 25. REGISTRATION COMMITTEE

The Secretary reported on the refusal of the owner of a sire of a litter to sign the litter application, and after discussion it was resolved that registration of the litter be refused.

7 R 24. KENNEL NAMES

The Secretary:
(1) read a letter from Dr. W. J. Langmaid enquiring whether he may relinquish the registration of his kennel name MIDDLE-STONE in order that he might use it as a prefix in the naming of dogs which he may acquire;
(2) read the reply which he had addressed to Dr. Langmaid in which he had pointed out that in recent years the Board had adopted a number of policies for the purpose of bringing uniformity in use and to eliminate some of the problems that have confronted the Club from time to time, amongst these policies being one that requires the registration of a kennel name (if eligible for registration as a kennel name) when a breeder wishes to use it more than three times in registering dogs in the records of the Club.

The Board endorsed the reply which the Secretary had addressed to Dr. Langmaid.

COMPLAINTS, CHARGES AND PROTESTS

The Secretary reported on a number of complaints, charges and protest and after discussion the Board took appropriate action.

INTERNAL AND ADMINISTRATION

9 A 43. PRINTING OF RULES AND REGULATIONS

The Secretary sought permission to reprint the Dog Show Rules, Obedience Trial Regulations and Standards, and Field Trial Rules and Regulations, including those amendments to these items effective on January 1st, 1959.

The permission sought by the Secretary was granted.

9 A 36. APPOINTMENTS FOR 1959

The Secretary placed before the Board a letter received from the Vancouver Dog Obedience Training Club with regard to appointment of the Obedience Representative for British Columbia (Mainland) and the appointment of a Chairman of the Obedience Council.

The letter was ordered referred to the annual meeting of the Board for consideration when the appointments for 1959 are made.

9 A 25. RABIES IN CANADA

Mr. MacCallum reported that he had heard of a local kennel in which all dogs had been inoculated against rabies without cost to the kennel owner either for the vaccine used or for the veterinarian's services.

The Secretary was instructed to make enquiries with a view to determining whether this service is available to all kennel owners.

9 A 22. REVISION OF THE LIVE STOCK PEDIGREE ACT

The Secretary:
(1) reported that at the December meeting of the Board he had been authorized to proceed to Ottawa in connection with discussions with Departmental officials regarding proposed revisions of the Live Stock Pedigree Act;
(2) reported that since the December meeting of the Board he had received a letter from Dr. Croll, Manitoba Field Trial Representative for Retrievers, which had prompted him to communicate with Mr. Irving regarding the petition delivered to the Minister of Justice last June on suggested revisions in the Criminal Code;
(3) arising out of this correspondence had been a suggestion from Mr. Irving that the Secretary's visit to Ottawa be deferred until after the annual meeting of the Board in order that the Board, at its annual meeting, may decide on the best steps to take with regard to following up the representations made in the previous June not only with regard to the Criminal Code but also with regard to the Live Stock Pedigree Act;
(4) reported that he had discussed Mr. Irving's suggestion with the President and it was agreed that unless the Board, at this meeting ordered otherwise, the Secretary would not proceed to Ottawa until the Board, at its annual meeting, decides on the action to be taken.

The matter was ordered referred to the annual meeting of the Board.

9 A 44. POSTAL REGULATIONS

The Secretary read a letter from the Director of Canadian National Live Stock Records who: (a) pointed out that changes made in postal regulations over the past several years affecting mail addressed to Government Departments make it necessary to place postage on all letters to Government Departments except mail addressed to the headquarters of a Department; (b) pointed out that the Canadian National Live Stock Records is not a branch of the Department of Agriculture, consequently mail addressed to the Records Office does not go to the headquarters of the Department of Agriculture; (c) ask that the Club arrange for a notice to be published in its official magazine advising breeders that postage must be placed on all letters addressed to the Canadian National Live Stock Records.

The Secretary reported that he had arranged for such a notice to appear in the January issue of "Dogs in Canada".

9 A 45. AGENDAS - BOARD MEETINGS

The Secretary:
(1) pointed out that the By-laws set out the order of business at

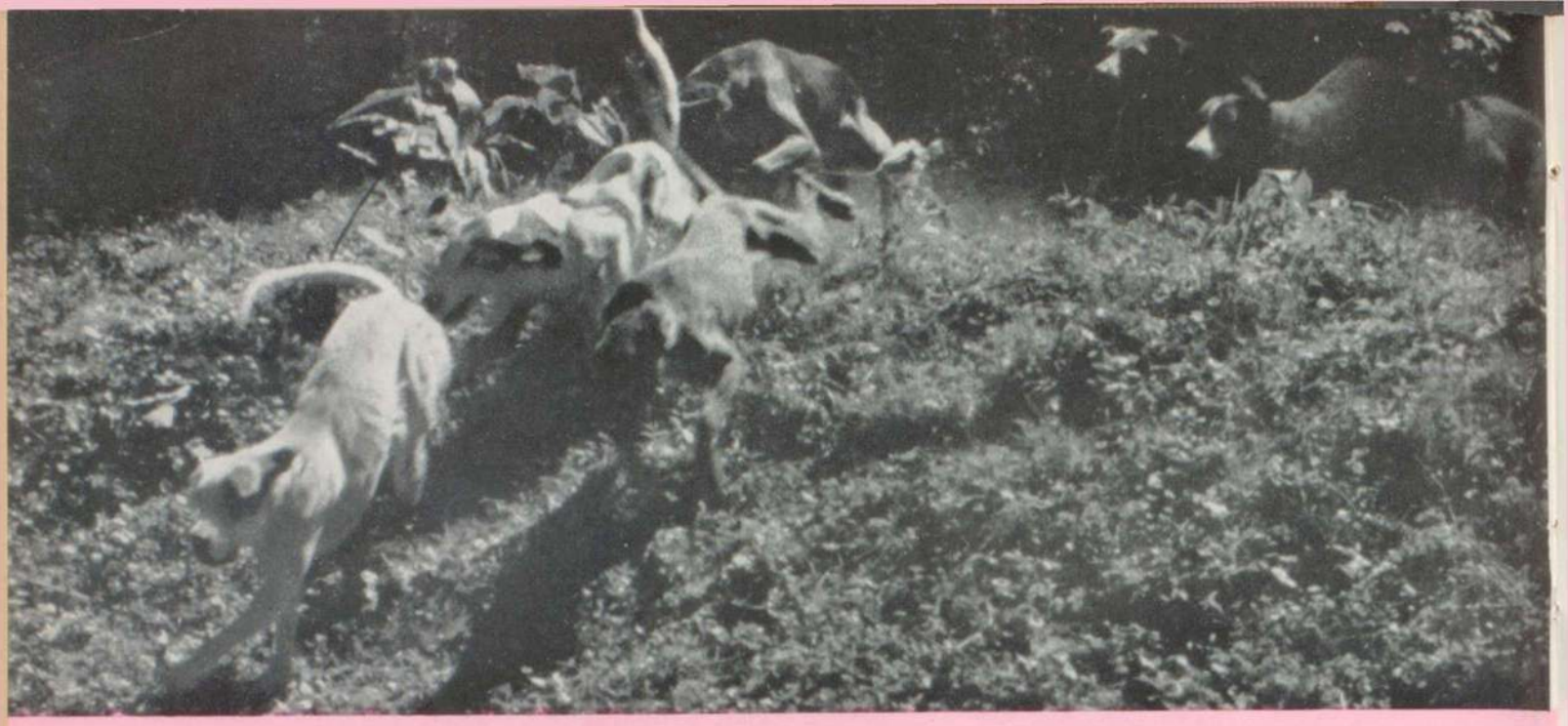
(continued on page 40A)

Your Carling's guide to hunting dogs

So that you can choose the hunting dog that is best for your needs we at The Carling Breweries in co-operation with OUTDOOR LIFE Magazine have reproduced this fine article on "How to buy a Hunting Dog", by Herm David. This is one of the finest articles ever written on this subject. We hope that it will help you select a hunting dog that will give you years of pleasure.

CARLING'S

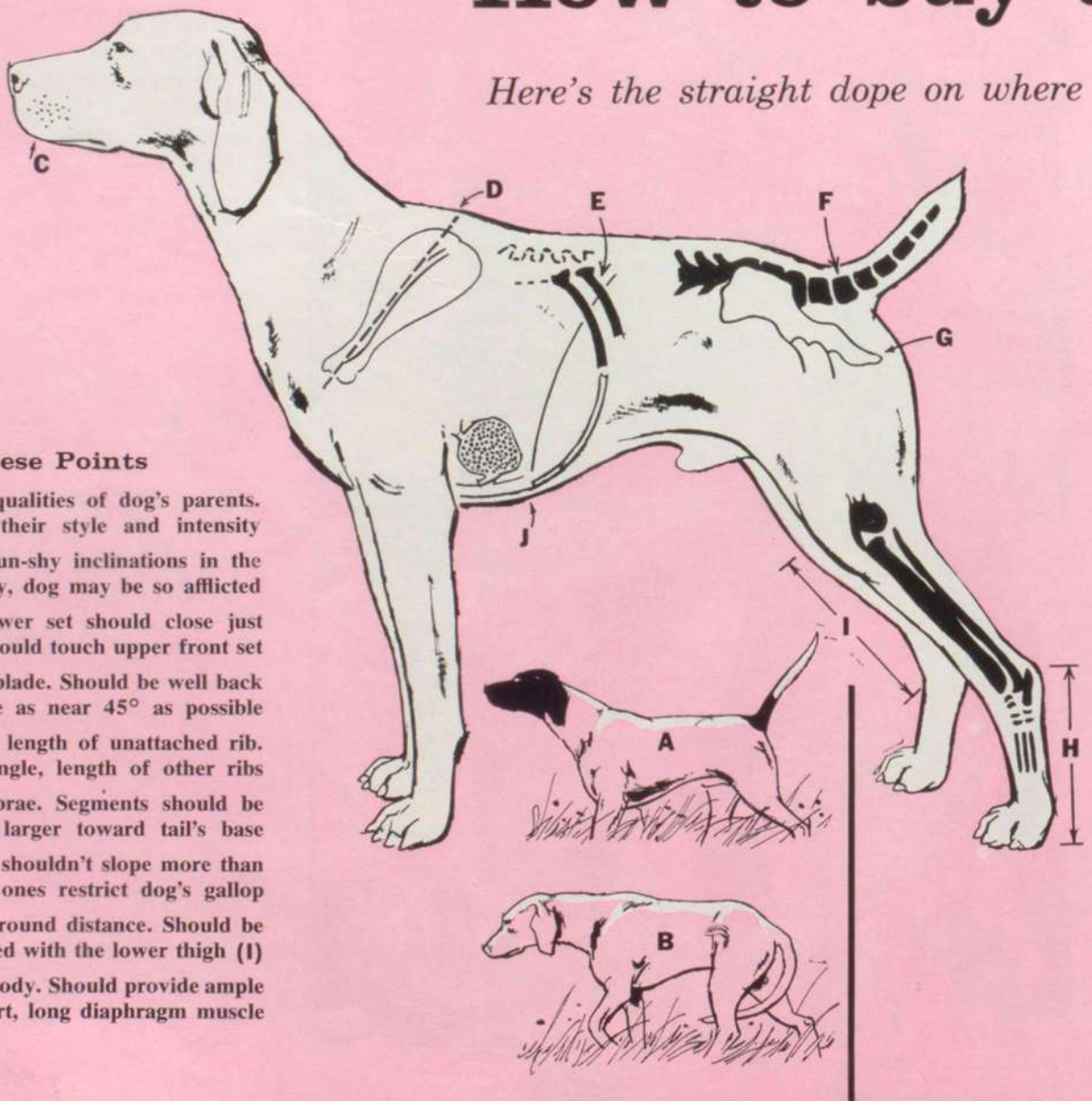
RED CAP
Ale
BREWERY LIMITED



Fired with a zest for hunting, this choice pack of top-quality hounds is hot on a drag-trail in a championship coon-dog trial

How to buy a

Here's the straight dope on where to



Check These Points

A. Working qualities of dog's parents. He'll inherit their style and intensity

B. Man or gun-shy inclinations in the parents. If any, dog may be so afflicted

C. Teeth. Lower set should close just behind and should touch upper front set

D. Shoulder blade. Should be well back on ribs, angle as near 45° as possible

E. Angle and length of unattached rib. It indicates angle, length of other ribs

F. Tail vertebrae. Segments should be progressively larger toward tail's base

G. Croup. It shouldn't slope more than 30°. Steeper ones restrict dog's gallop

H. Hock-to-ground distance. Should be short compared with the lower thigh (I)

J. Depth of body. Should provide ample space for heart, long diaphragm muscle

Cute pup, but would he be the best choice for you?

Roll a pup's lips back like this to see if he has proper "scissors" bite

Hunting Dog

By HERM DAVID

look, and what to look for, when choosing the dog that will be ideal for you

DOGS ARE FOR PLEASURE. When you buy one you should get the one that will bring you the greatest pleasure. But how will you find him? How will you know which of the many fine breeds offers what you want. How will you recognize the right dog for you even when you're looking at him?

Dogs are flesh-and-blood and can't be custom-made to specifications, but there are certain guides, methods, and procedures which, when properly applied, minimize the risks involved in buying one.

Buying a top-quality hunting dog requires time, effort, and money, but all is amply repaid when the animal you've chosen thrills you with a perfectly executed piece of work. That, and a good dog's special kind of comradeship, makes it more than worthwhile to be extra careful about selecting him. After all, your dog will probably be an intimate part of your household for 10 to 15 years. If you and your dog are properly matched, your family, your neighbors, you, and the dog will all be happier—and your game bag will be heavier.

Each of us has his own ideas of what he wants in a hunting dog, and each dog has its own personality, its talents, and shortcomings. That's why it is a good idea to take whatever time is necessary to find the dog that will please you most, remembering that there's no such thing as a perfect hunting dog any more than there's a perfect hunter.

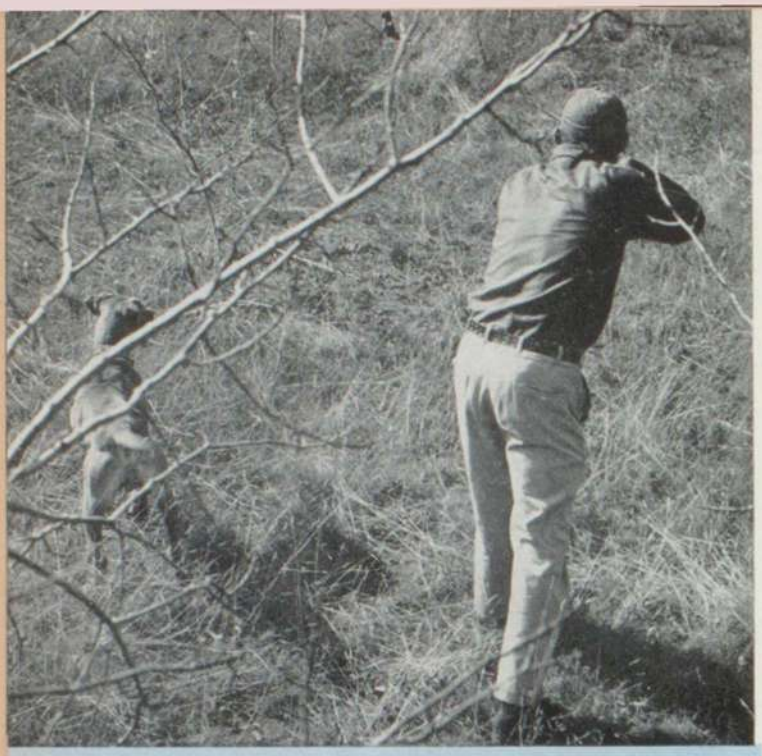
There are only two fully trustworthy sources of information about the qualifications of a hunting dog. The first is what you see with your own eyes. The second is records of field-trial performances. "Conversation", and old axiom states, "never proved the worth of a hunting dog".

The best places to see dogs are field trials. In the past 10 years these "showcases" for the best in hunting dogs have enjoyed a tremendous growth in popularity. At trials run almost everywhere, you can see excellent dogs—dogs bred to do the job you want done—in action and on game. Wherever you live, you'll not be far away from where trials are run on game native to your area. Attend as many of these as you can. Study the dogs, talk with their owners. Field-trial performers are seldom for sale, except at big prices, but closely related stock often is. Decide which of the dogs you see in competition comes closest to what you want, then investigate the availability of similarly bred stock. Take someone with you who knows dogs, if you like, but the probability is he won't be able to resist trying to steer you to what pleases him and not necessarily you.

Admission to field trials usually is free, though sometimes a nominal charge is made. As a visitor, you'll be welcomed by sportsmen who'll be delighted you're interested in their activities.

After you get there, don't try to understand field-trial procedures and judging standards right off the bat. It's enough to know that, as nearly as it is possible to make them so, field trials are simulated hunts planned to make it equal for all dogs competing. Watch for dogs that, by their performances, stimulate you. If the dogs awe you with their fire, zest for hunting, range, and drive, bear in mind that their owners are trying to show judges a maximum amount of dog during a very brief period of time.

The dogs are conditioned to their physical peaks. Often, the game-finding desire so intensely bred into them is deliberately thwarted before a big stake. The dogs are confined so they'll build up such a head of steam they'll fairly explode when released at the starting line. Put these same dogs on a program of all-day hunts and they'll soon adapt their paces to the requirements of a full day's work.



Why a hunting dog? *The pheasant hunter shown at left knows the answer. He knows that when he takes his dog afield he finds, shoots, and takes home more game than gunners who go out alone, and he kills or cripples fewer birds before getting his limit. That's part of the answer. He also shares his dog's companionship, and enjoys watching it in action. So it is with all sporting dogs. Pictured here are representatives of some of the more popular breeds in America.*

The Hunting Breeds

Many American blends, breeds, and strains of hunting dogs have been developed to meet local needs and personal tastes. Most, however, are specialists that can be fitted into one of five functional categories: 1. Bird-finding seekers of airborne body scent. 2. Foot-scenting trailers. 3. Gaze hounds that hunt by sight. 4. Water retrievers. 5. Strike dogs that close with vicious quarry. Body-scent seekers may be divided into dogs that flush game within shotgun range, and dogs that range wider and pin game for the gun with a positive point. Foot-scenters are hounds which find, flush, and pursue their quarry. Some tree the game, bark tree to call the hunter. Small terrier breeds are still used on vermin and burrowing animals. Here are the popular American breeds:

Pointing breeds: (specialists) Brittany spaniel, English setter, Gordon setter, Irish setter, and pointer; (hound-blended pointing breeds) drahthaar, German shorthaired pointer, vizsla, Weimaraner.

Flush dogs: American cocker spaniel, English cocker spaniel, English springer spaniel. Most water-retrieving breeds also make useful flush dogs and land retrievers.

Water retrievers: American water spaniel, Chesapeake Bay retriever, golden retriever, Irish water spaniel, Labrador retriever.

Gaze hounds: Greyhound and, rarely, Irish wolfhound, Scottish deerhound, and whippet. Often used in blends.

Slow trailers: Basset, beagle, bloodhound, standard-size dachshund.

Fast trailers: Many variations. Single genetic factors separate treeing dogs from nontreeing dogs, still trailers from buglers, barkers, choppers, and drawlers. For treeing dogs, look to black-and-tan coonhound, bluetick, English coonhound, Plott, redbone, Treeing Walker. Normally nontreeing are American foxhound (Birdsong, Goodloe, Goodman, July, Maupin, Trigg, Trumbo, Walker), English foxhound.

Strike dogs: Seldom purebreds, though Airedale serves here. Usually hound-crosses with Airedale, bull terrier, or fox terrier.

Field-trial judges want to see an abundance of hunting zest because it makes for thrilling performances, and also because they know the hunting desire must be very strong if a reasonable amount of correction during training isn't going to discourage a dog from doing work he was bred to do.

While you're looking, also do some listening. Many who attend trials are serious dog breeders who have undertaken the sportsman's challenge to improve a breed. Some might be overly enthusiastic about their own strain or breed, but that's natural, and you'll undoubtedly profit from listening to several viewpoints before making up your mind.

These serious sportsmen-breeders produce more good puppies than they can possibly try out, train, and keep. They must sell some, and in doing so try to place them where they'll be appreciated and given a chance to prove themselves afield. If you find such a breeder, and if his breed and the parent stock interest you, don't take too long to make up your mind. Good prospects aren't available for long.

One thing you will have to decide for yourself is whether you're going to own a male or a female. The sexes should and usually do command equal prices. Bear in mind that a female will require confinement from the attention of males unwelcome to you for periods of up to three weeks, usually twice a year. A male is always ready for service. Females usually train easier, make better pets. Males, generally, have more dash and fire.

If you buy a female, be prepared eventually to face up to the question of whether or not to have her spayed. I have a rule which may be worth passing along: Spay and be sorry. If the female you buy fully meets your expectations, gives you pleasure afield year after year, there may come a time when you'll want one of her puppies to carry on after her hunting days are over. I realize, of course, that many individual circumstances enter into making the decision. Some owners live under conditions which make it impossible to have an unspayed dog on the premises. And spaying, done properly and at an early age, doesn't lessen a dog's hunting ability—provided she's not subsequently overfed and becomes overweight.

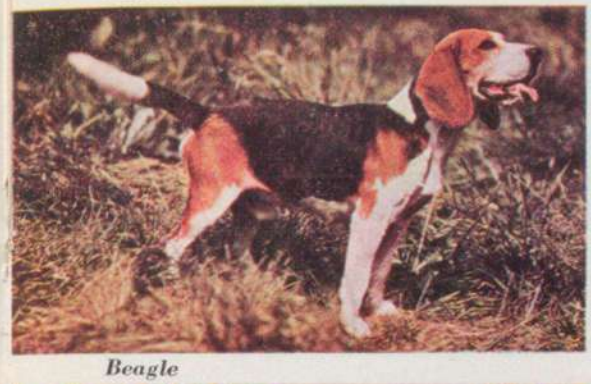
Your next decision will be whether to buy a puppy or a mature, trained dog. Generally, the older the dog desired, the narrower the selection and the dimmer the prospects of getting a truly outstanding animal within what you might consider a reasonable price range. Well-bred puppies often are reserved even before the mating is made. Usually most go to their new homes at weaning time—six to nine weeks old.

A breeder, no matter how expert, can tell little more about a puppy at four months than he can at two months. Consequently, so far as who will get the best pups in a litter is concerned, he would just as soon share an early chance with puppy buyers. In doing so, he avoids trouble and expense of keeping the litter intact for weeks in the hope of making a more educated choice. Because of this, the careful puppy buyer usually has as good a chance as the breeder to get the "pick of the litter"—if he makes his reservation early enough.

Golden retriever

American cocker spaniel

Chesapeake Bay retriever



Beagle

Bloodhound

English setter

Gordon setter

Walker hound

Pointer

English springer spaniel

Brittany spaniels

Labrador retriever

Basset hounds
Greyhound

Bluetick hound
Irish setter

Weimaraner
American foxhound

Coonhounds showing their stuff at a championship contest

All good hunting dogs, regardless

German shorthair is a pointer and land-and-water retriever

There are other advantages in buying a young hunting dog. First, you can anticipate more years of pleasure and usefulness from it. And here's something you should know about hunting dogs: The good ones live to hunt, and no one is bigger in their lives than the man who takes them hunting. If you're the only one who takes your dog hunting, his devotion to you will be complete.

Another advantage is that puppies are fun. You can train a young dog to suit your own tastes, and the training can be mutually instructive.

Of course, there are some important advantages in buying a mature dog. For one thing, you often avoid most of the effort required to train him. For another, you can tell more about what you're buying since you can readily get a line on the dog's disposition and other important characteristics. Moreover, mature dogs— even those only a year old—ordinarily are clear of normal puppy health hazards, such as distemper.

When what appears to be a worthwhile older dog is available, there's usually a reason for it. It may be its owner was hoping for a good field-trial prospect and this particular dog did't quite measure up. Just the same, the animal might make an excellent hunting dog for an amateur. But there's also the likelihood that the dog has some serious flaw. You may be told he's available only because of death or ill health in the family, financial reverses, lack of game, no time for hunting, moving to the city, or a dozen other reasons. Maybe the reason given is valid, maybe it isn't.

Some reasons you might not be told about are: The dog is a biter and has an unreliable temper; he's too dumb or too unco-operative to accept training; he lacks the basic instincts and faculties required in an effective hunting dog; he's an incurable barker, a confirmed chicken or stock killer, a fighter; he's one of those rare dogs that are just naturally dirty, an escape artist, a mixed-up character that can't be broken from running the wrong game; or that he's infertile, gun-shy, a blinker—or just plain nuts.

There are other faults, acquired or inherent, that can minimize a hunting dog's usefulness. That's why I'd suggest you don't buy an older dog you haven't seen—unless you have utmost confidence in the seller. In my opinion, the man who buys a mature hunting dog by mail, regardless of the circumstances, should do it and have done with it. He should know he's taking a gamble and be prepared to smile if he's out the entire purchase price and the shipping expenses. The owner of an older dog worth shipping any distance will have too much respect for the animal to trust it to a stranger who could ruin it overnight. A man with respect for the dog he's trying to buy won't want to work it until he's been shown how the dog can be most effectively handled.

If you want to try out a dog, go to the man who's offering it for sale. Have him show you how the dog works on native game. Have him show you how to handle the dog on game. While the owner is with you, try to handle the dog on native game. Remember, the game, terrain, and other hunting conditions must be similar to what you have at home if you're going to expect comparable results should you decide on buying the dog.

If it's impossible for you personally to inspect the dog you're interested in, it might be worthwhile to ask one of the recognized professional trainers in the area to look it over for you and give you his opinion of it. There are many such trainers all over the country who aren't interested in selling dogs but, for a reasonable fee, are willing to appraise them fairly for potential buyers.

Bear in mind that it takes a professional trainer anywhere from two weeks to two months to get well enough acquainted with a new dog to start a regular training program. How could you hope to give your new hunting dog a fair trial in any shorter period—particularly if you haven't been told about the signals he knows and respects? Unless there are very special circumstances, you might just as well figure that if it's impossible for you to look a grown dog over on his home grounds he's not for you.

Size is important in selecting a hunting dog. They come in all sizes—from 10-inch beagles to 36-inch wolfhounds and deerhounds (all dogs are measured to the height of the shoulder). If you're going to keep only one dog, and if you're prepared to give it the necessary care, attention, training, and housing, no hunting breed is necessarily too big for suburban living.

Just as a guide, not as a rule, apartment dwellers might limit themselves to dogs that won't mature at much over 15 inches. Other city dwellers will probably find life less complicated if they'll restrict themselves to dogs that'll mature at not much more than 20 to 23 inches. Brittany spaniel fanciers have insisted that their breed, the smallest of the pointing dogs, be kept under 20½ inches. Cities are crowded with men who want the family pet to be an in-season bird finder, but don't feel they have room for or can manage a larger dog. Of

of breed, must have two things in abundance—courage and a zest to find game

Plott hound is as much at home on a bear's line as a coon's

Airedale, largest of terrier breeds, is a versatile hunter

course, it's possible to find excellent hunting strains of English setters, Irish setters, and pointers that come within the 23-inch mark. The beagle owes much of his popularity to the fact that he's small enough to fit into almost any home.

There are many misconceptions, however, about the hardships large dogs—those in the 25-inch range—suffer in city homes and apartments. So long as the dog gets a reasonable amount of exercise and is conditioned before hunting season, he will be O.K. The keynote to keeping any dog, large or small, in small-home confinement is obedience training. Done right, it will adapt him to his living conditions.

Much has been written about short-haired breeds vs. long-haired breeds, but actually length of hair is of no real importance except as a matter of taste.

Chief indictment of long-haired hunting breeds has been that their coats collect burrs. My long-haired dogs clean themselves, between pickup point and home, of all the burrs they can reach. It takes me only a minute or two to remove the rest. If that's an incovenience, it is balanced by the fact that many short-haired dogs, lacking protection, are reluctant to enter into thorns or briers in pursuit of game.

As for shedding, I find that short-haired dogs shed just as much as long-haired ones. I'd forget the coat question; just pick what you like best.

I'd also suggest you please your own fancy about color. Chesapeake breeders value the dead-sedge color highly, but Labrador enthusiasts claim than an immobile black dog will never scare a duck. Tolling dogs, which by their very mobility were used to attract ducks, came in several colors. Some upland hunters prefer a white or lightly marked dog because it is easier to see while hunting and on point. I do most of my hunting over snow, and my Irish setters' dark coats make them easier to follow and find.

It cost just as much to raise, feed, house, and keep the poorest-bred puppy as it does the best-bred one, and it would probably take longer and cost more to train the inferior one with less satisfactory results. If there's an occasion when you should bend yourself a bit on price, it's when buying a quality hunting dog.

How much you should pay to get what you want depends on you, the seller, and supply and demand. I'd avoid a puppy priced so-low that he couldn't have been raised properly for the amount involved. A grown and trained dog's price should be related to his quality, worth of his training, and his age.

No one is so likely to get overcharged as the man who rushes to get on the band wagon of some breed's sudden popularity. That's when profitiers and puppy factories move into the picture. Culls go out to produce more culls until the fad runs its course, and often by then a fine breed has suffered irreparable damage.

In buying dogs, it's always best to plan ahead. If you wait until the hunting season is at hand, you'll find that prices will be up and the selection down. Almost any available puppy will be too young for either training or usefulness during the upcoming season. Bird-dog breeders try to time their litters for early January arrival so the puppies will be ready for starting the following fall.

Leading sporting magazines can't screen every dog-for-sale advertisement offered for insertion, but they exercise as much care as possible in accepting only those from honest, reliable sources. Occasionally, however, one of the other kind slips in—just as inferior articles sometimes, but not often, are advertised in other lines of business. I'm sometimes asked why a magazine of large circulation is used to offer one dog for sale. The answer is that the dog may come from a top-bred litter, or that it may be a leader to offer other dogs the breeder has when he answers your inquiry. The breeder may tell you the advertised dog has been sold, which may be correct, for most likely he had the dog in his kennel some time before the magazine reached you. Or he may have had a large number of interested persons write in before your letter arrived.

The dog buyer who desires to be really selective might state his desires in an advertisement and then screen the responses. This is a particularly intelligent approach for the man who's looking for a good example of one of the rarer hunting breeds, or for a dog that must meet standards that are very high.

A situation that would demand a buyer's caution would be the offering of an "all-purpose" hunting breed. There isn't any such thing. A hound follows his game either by foot scent or by sight. Bird dogs seek and find air-borne body scent. The trailing hound hunts head low, the bird dog head high. No dog can do both at once. Retriever breeds have coats developed to shed water; other hunting breeds do not.

Whatever else you do while shopping for a dog, never let yourself become attached to one prior to making your final decision. If you should take a dog home with the understanding that its papers will be available later, you may, in time, discover that you've become attached to a dog that is unregisterable. You might be able to force the seller to take the dog back, but by then you may not want to.

I believe that all the great coon dogs I've seen, passed, at one time or another, through the hands of professional dog dealers. The same may be said of some prominent dogs of other hunting breeds. Some dog dealers are as ethical and conscientious as any businessman you'll ever meet, and they can be helpful in locating the dog you want. Dealers don't always own dogs they offer for sale, but they generally keep on hand some dogs that have come to them or they've gathered, and they know where to find others.

When you buy a mail-order dog on trial from a dealer or breeder, you frequently pay all the shipping charges. Often these charges add up to more than the price of the dog, and this sometimes comes as a surprise to a buyer. When he realizes it, he seldom returns a dog, even though it may not be satisfactory. Instead he's inclined to think he's been gypped. Misunderstandings along these lines can readily be avoided if the buyer points out specifically what he wants when he writes to the dealer or breeder.

Tell him exactly what you want, and demand a positive statement from him on what dogs he has to offer, their qualities, and training. Question gun-shyness, and ask the seller what he means by a "started" dog. Have the dog you are interested in definitely identified by color, markings, and sex, and not by just a call name. Ask for specific facts, not generalities. Save all your correspondence on the subject, including copies of your letters, so that if any question of fraud should develop you can produce these data as evidence. Finally, don't expect something for nothing.

In any disputes between buyers and sellers, kennel clubs are unable to be of service to either unless purchase agreements are in writing. Unless performance by both parties is complete at the time of the transaction, a written contract is the only worthwhile protection.

If you do your negotiating over the telephone, have the seller confirm the entire transaction by mail. This will protect you from misunderstandings and possible fraud.

What I had to say earlier about getting a professional trainer to appraise "on-trial" dogs applies under these circumstances too. He could be especially helpful if you're after a mature, trained dog carrying a big price tag.

Hunting dogs are expected to do so many different jobs in so many different ways, it is difficult to advise a buyer just what to look for when making his choice. I rate a livable temperament as the most important single quality in a sporting dog. A dog can be a real hotshot in the field, but if he can't be dependent on to act properly in and around the home he's less than an asset. No one wants to be paying hospital bills or settling damage suits incurred by his dog's misbehavior.

Two things all good hunting dogs must have in abundance are courage and zest to find game. They must also have the proper physical conformation to do their jobs well. I've come to have great respect for what I call "trainability"—a combination of intelligence, instinct, and temperament.

Special breeds, of course, must have special qualities. Gaze hounds need keen sight and running gear designed for speed. Beagles should be balanced to run with heads low, and not too fast. Except for gaze hounds and attack dogs, all hunting dogs should have especially sensitive noses.

Some popular hunting breeds are plagued with strains of otherwise brilliant performers that are just naturally shy. Some sportsmen are willing to overlook this in dogs that exhibit a high degree of talent, but dogs that cower and flop on their bellies at a harsh word aren't to my taste.

Study the pedigrees of the dogs offered to you. You won't have to be an expert to understand them if they show the winning and producing field-trial records of the dogs. The sire of the dog offered should show a record of field-trial wins, and the wins should represent either quality, quantity, or both. Don't let the seller trade only on wins of the sire, grandsire, greatgrandsire, or a dog even farther back in the line.

The dam, on average, is as responsible as the sire for the quality of the dog being offered. She also should be a field-trial winner. Lacking this, she should at least show that her sire was a quality hunting dog with a proved record. And his sire—and his sire's sire.

In examining pedigree papers, it's important not to confuse field and bench-show wins. A bench-show win means that the dog has excelled to some degree in a beauty contest. It tells you nothing about what kind of a hunting job he can do. In almost every hunting breed, bench strains and field strains are as foreign to each other as are the different breeds.

Some care will be required to avoid confusing bench-show champions and field-trial champions when examining pedigrees. Some time back a fellow proposed a mating between my stud and his female. I inquired about the field background of his dog, and was told that her sire was an international field-trial champion. I'd never heard of such a thing in Irish setters, and I asked the name of the dog. It was Int. Ch. Field Master of—. I'd known the dog well. He was a beautiful animal, but he'd seldom been permitted to damage his long coat afield. He had won bench titles in the U.S. and Canada, but that "Field" in his name was just something that sounded nice to the lady who'd christened him.

An authenticated pedigree issued by the registering body is usually more reliable than any other. When the American Kennel Club says "champion" it means bench champion. Field-trial champions are known as "Field Trial Ch." or "F.T.Ch". Any Field Dog Stud Book "champion" is a field-trial champion.

Studbooks and pedigrees began with the Kennel Club Stud Book of England 85 years ago. In the early days, a dog was of whichever breed his owner claimed for him. Some claims were incredible, but they were accepted. Then the books were closed on those breeds.

Dog breeding became an activity that, within the rules of the great kennel clubs, was cramped for new genetic resources. Despite this, many men have worked with known genetic factors to improve the old breeds and create new ones. They know that the true test of a hunting dog is the manner in which he does his job, not how well his papers say he should do it.

Where there are established breeds for the game he'll be hunting, the novice buyer will serve his own interests best if he'll stick to those that are recognized. Only from parent stock of fixed and known genetic characteristics can puppies of predictable talent be produced.

It is often said that "To get a champion you don't necessarily go to a champion—go to the dogs that produced him." The logic behind that is that a proved combination is always a better bet than an untried one. A champion may not be able to reproduce himself, but his parents can.

The terms "inbred" and "line-bred" often are misunderstood. Line-breeding involves breeding constantly within one rather large family, combining dogs with a common successful ancestor. The technique is used for gradual improvement of an already successful strain. Inbreeding is much the same except that it involves combining closely related individuals. Its use is justified only when a breeder is trying to hold a combination that is more successful than any other available.

When you've narrowed down your selection to a single litter, an experienced friend might be helpful in spotting some defects in the puppies that you wouldn't notice. However, no one can beat the law of averages in picking the best hunting prospect out of a litter.

Sometimes, of course, a cull can be spotted and discarded early. Shy belly-floppers and cripples can hardly escape detection. It takes only a moment to check for navel hernia—a protrusion of the belly at the navel. Inspection for an effective bite also is in order. In every hunting breed, the lower front teeth should close just behind the upper front teeth so that they just meet firmly when the dog's mouth is closed.

While examining a litter, note if the kennel and the rest of the seller's property is clean and orderly. Dirt, offensive odors, and disorder are danger signals.

When you've made your choice, be sure to get the pup's medical record from the seller so that your veterinarian will know where to start when the time comes to inoculate the dog for distemper, hepatitis, and other diseases. Also, don't waste any time getting the pup registered. Use the studbook that commands the greatest respect in the breed you've selected. Immediate registration sometimes means an appreciable savings in the fee, and it always minimizes the possibility of papers getting lost.

(continued from page 32B)

meetings of the Board, however the order is subject to change at the pleasure of the meeting;

(2) sought the Board's pleasure with regard to continuing the present style of agenda where an effort is made to have all related matters dealt with under an appropriate heading.

Mr. MacKendrick suggested that "Promotion, Public Relations and Publicity" should come under the heading of 'Internal and Administration' not under 'Good and Welfare'.

It was regularly moved by Mrs. Smith, seconded by Mr. MacKendrick:

(#15-59) "THAT, Promotion, Publicity and Public Relations be transferred on this and future agenda to 'Internal and Administration'."

FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McColl, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mrs. Smith, Mrs. Southcott. Motion carried.

(SECRETARY'S NOTE: File 14 G 3, PROMOTION, now renumbered File 9 A 46).

Mrs. Smith pointed out that when a meeting of the Board is running late there is a tendency to limit discussion on matters toward the end of the agenda, such as Obedience Trial and Field Trial matters.

In the discussion which followed it was agreed that there should be no change in early consideration of the following items:

3. Minutes.
4. Business arising out of minutes.
4A. Urgent matters.
5. Financial matters.

however the following main headings should be rotated from meeting to meeting by moving the last main heading in the group at one meeting to the first main heading in the group at the next succeeding meeting:

6. International matters.
7. Registration, stud books and related subjects.
8. Complaints, charges and protests.
9. Internal and Administration.
10. Membership matters.
11. Dog shows.
12. Obedience trials.
13. Field trials.

It was pointed out that under this rotating plan, at the next meeting of the Board field trial matters would be dealt with immediately preceding international matters.

It was regularly moved by Mrs. Smith, seconded by Mr. MacKendrick:

(#16-59) "THAT, on future agendas the order of subjects #6 to #13 inclusive be rotated."

FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McColl, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mrs. Smith, Mrs. Southcott. Motion carried.

It was regularly moved by Mrs. McColl, seconded by Mrs. Smith:

(#17-59) "THAT, Promotion and Publicity be dealt with at this time."

FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McColl, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mrs. Smith, Mrs. Southcott. Motion carried.

9 A 46. PROMOTION, PUBLICITY, PUBLIC RELATIONS (formerly File 14 G 3)

Mr. MacKendrick, Chairman of the Committee on Promotion, Publicity and Public Relations, reported that:

(1) he had approached a Canadian publishing house with regard to the possibility of publishing a Canadian edition comparable to the book "The Complete Dog Book", published by The American Kennel Club, the book to include standards recognized by The Canadian Kennel Club with illustrations and other material;

(2) he had approached the National Film Board with a view to determining whether it would make a film on dogs and also stock existing films on dogs, and was informed that due to a full schedule these questions could not be considered by the Council until 1960, and had been referred to private film companies;

(3) arrangements had been completed for a dinner, to precede the Canadian National Sportsmen's Shows, at which outstanding Canadian dogs would be recognized;

(4) the publishers of "Dogs in Canada" had insisted that they would make no charge for their services in connection with their assistance to the Committee to date, however the Committee would have available for the consideration of the Board, at its annual meeting, a revised plan to present to other interested concerns with estimated costs.

It was regularly moved by Mr. MacCallum, seconded by Mr. Blyth:

(#18-59) "THAT, the report of the Public Relations Committee be received as progress."

FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McColl, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mrs. Smith, Mrs. Southcott. Motion carried.

9 A 15. PUBLICATION OF SHOW AND TRIAL REPORTS

Mrs. Smith sought information with regard to the eligibility of certain dogs to receive awards credited to them in show reports published in "Dogs in Canada". The Secretary explained that in preparing the reports the awards are shown as made, and if, upon the recording of the awards, it is found a dog is not eligible to receive an award then it is cancelled.

It was agreed that in each future issue where such reports are published there would be included a notice that the awards reported are subject to such cancellations as may be required when the awards are checked and recorded officially.

MEMBERSHIP MATTERS

10 MM 2. APPLICATIONS FOR ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP

The Secretary sought confirmation of the approval given applicants for associate membership reported on list #48, mailed to members of the Board in December.

It was regularly moved by Mr. MacCallum, seconded by Mrs. Smith:

(#19-59) "THAT, the applicants for associate membership reported on list #48 be admitted to associate membership."

FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McColl, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mrs. Smith, Mrs. Southcott. Motion carried.

Mrs. McColl pointed out that the application for ordinary membership form approved by the Board in 1958 required more information than indicated by the present application for associate membership form, and suggested that with appropriate changes in text the application for associate membership be amended to follow the application for ordinary membership form.

It was regularly moved by Mrs. McColl, seconded by Mr. Blyth:

(#20-59) "THAT, the application for associate membership form be amended to follow the application for ordinary membership form, with appropriate changes."

FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McColl, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mrs. Smith, Mrs. Southcott. Motion carried.

10 MM 14. APPLICATIONS FOR ORDINARY MEMBERSHIP

The Secretary reported that in accordance with instructions previously given by the Board, all those associate membership woul d qualified, as of January 1st, 1959, to apply for ordinary membership had been provided with an application for ordinary membership.

The Secretary read a letter from Percy Mulvey, Cobourg, Ont. who reported that before applying for ordinary membership he wished clarification of his position inasmuch as he is actively engaged in the breeding and selling of Plott Hounds, registered with the United Kennel Club. Following discussion it was agreed that under the Club's By-laws Mr. Mulvey is not eligible for ordinary membership nor eligible to continue his associate membership.

The Secretary reported that Ronald Cluthe and Lorne Winkler, a partnership having associate membership in the years 1956, 1957 and 1958, had dissolved their partnership and sought information as to their eligibility to apply for ordinary membership, as individuals, in 1959.

In discussing this question it was pointed out that only one associate membership fee had been paid by the partnership during each of the three qualifying years of associate membership.

It was regularly moved by Mrs. Smith, seconded by Mr. Blyth:

(#21-59) "THAT, this Board rules that the authorized representative for the partnership is eligible to apply for ordinary membership in 1959, the remaining partner being eligible to apply for associate membership."

FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McColl, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mrs. Smith, Mrs. Southcott. Motion carried.

10 MM 29. PAYMENT OF MEMBERSHIP FEES

The Secretary:

(1) reported that Mrs. Natalie Schlueter, Smiley, Sask. had forwarded a cheque for $25.00, being payment of membership fees "for five years in advance";

(2) sought the Board's ruling on the acceptance of membership fees for any but the current immediately following membership years.

Points considered in the discussion:

(1) it would be inadvisable to accept membership fees for a number of years in advance for at any time the person making such payment may no longer be eligible for membership;

(2) it would be inadvisable to accept membership fees for a number of years in advance for at any time the member may be transferred to a category of membership requiring a higher fee (i.e. an ordinary member in Canada would automatically be required to pay the higher non-resident membership fee if he takes up residence in another country);

(3) the necessity of setting up special accounting records to cover the few instances where such an arrangement would be followed.

It was regularly moved by Mr. MacKendrick, seconded by Mrs. McColl:

(#22-59) "THAT, Mrs. Schlueter's membership fee for 1959 be accepted and the balance refunded."

FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McColl, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mrs. Smith, Mrs. Southcott. Motion carried.

The Secretary expressed the view that with the increased number of questions appearing on the application for membership form there was need for a person or committee with power to decide what should be done with applications where answers given presented problems.

It was regularly moved by Mrs. Smith, seconded by Mr. MacKendrick:

(#23-59) "THAT, any questionable applications for membership be referred to the Registration Committee."

FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McColl, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mrs. Smith, Mrs. Southcott. Motion carried.

DOG SHOWS

11 D 1. APPROVAL OF JUDGES

The Secretary:

(1) placed before the Board the report of an Examining Committee (composed of W. H. MacKendrick, Chairman, Mrs. Ruth Copeland, Robert L. Blyth, Mrs. Gertrude L. Drew, R. T. Lawrence, Wm. McDerment, M.B.E.) in connection with the application of Mrs. G. Doherty, Agincourt, Ont. for approval as judge of all breeds in Group #1, the Committee recommending approval of the application;

(2) placed before the Board the report of an Examining Committee (composed of W. H. MacKendrick, Chairman, Dr. Wilfred E. Shute, Wm. McDerment, M.B.E., George P. Davies) in connection with the application of Kenneth H. Doyle, Richmond Hill, Ont. for approval as judge of all breeds in Group #4, the Committee recommending approval of the application;
(3) placed before the Board the report of an Examining Committee (composed of W. H. MacKendrick, Chairman, Mrs. Ruth Copeland, Robert L. Blyth, Wm. McDerment, M.B.E.) in connection with the application of Frank E. Jones, Minesing, Ont. for approval as judge of all Retrievers (including Irish Water Spaniels), the Committee recommending approval of the application.

It was regularly moved by Mr. MacKendrick, seconded by Mr. Blyth:
(#24-59) "THAT, the recommendations of the Committees be received and the applicants approved as recommended."
FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McColl, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mrs. Smith, Mrs. Southcott.
Motion carried.

The Secretary sought an instruction with regard to the processing of other such applications received before January 1, 1959.
It was regularly moved by Mrs. Smith, seconded by Mrs. Southcott:
(#25-59) "THAT, Mr. MacKendrick's Committee deal with all such applications received before the end of 1958."
FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McColl, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mrs. Smith, Mrs. Southcott.
ABSTAINED FROM VOTING: Mr. MacKendrick.
Motion carried.

11 D 41. SHOW ENTRIES

The Secretary reviewed correspondence with Mr. & Mrs. Neil McAllister, Belleville, Michigan with regard to Mr. & Mrs. McAllister's entry, under the wrong name, of a Miniature Pinscher which he had exhibited at the Burlington & District Kennel Club show held on September 27, 1958, a matter which Mr. McAllister had drawn to the attention of the Show Secretary after making the entry but before the show took place.
The matter was left in the Secretary's hands.

----Recess (dinner)

The meeting reconvened with a delegation (consisting of Mr. & Mrs. W. H. Porter, Mr. Ernest Whiteside, and Mr. Ross Souch) representing the Ontario County Kennel Club.

11 D 25. SHOW DATES

The President, on behalf of the Board, extended a welcome to the delegation, stating that it had been invited with a view to discussing a solution to the present impasse in respect of that Club's desire to hold a championship show in 1959.

The delegation outlined the Ontario County Kennel Club's dissatisfaction with the decisions reached on its two separate applications for permission to hold a championship show (first selection: May 23rd; second selection: April 25th), and pointed out that in anticipation of approval of its second application had gone to considerable expense in arrangements for its intended show.

The Secretary: (1) reviewed the action taken in 1957 with regard to finding a series of priority dates satisfactory to the Ontario County Kennel Club, the series of dates offered the Club in October (1957) including May 23, 1959; (2) reviewed the action since taken with a view to finding a satisfactory June date for the Ontario County Kennel Club.

Following discussion it was regularly moved by Mr. MacKendrick, seconded by Mrs. Southcott:
(#26-59) "THAT, in order that the Ontario County Kennel Club may have had a reasonable opportunity to advise us, the following dates be held in abeyance for a period of two weeks: July 4, 1959; July 2, 1960; July 1, 1961; June 23, 1962; and be granted on a priority basis to the Ontario County Kennel Club if they submit application and priority fee within two weeks."
FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McColl, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mrs. Smith, Mrs. Southcott.
Motion carried.

The delegation retired from the meeting to consider the series of dates offered in the foregoing resolution.

OBEDIENCE TRIALS

12 OB 8. REPORTS OF OBEDIENCE COUNCIL

Mrs. N. T. Smith, Chairman of the Obedience Council, placed the following report before the meeting:

The Chairmans Standing Committee has only a very short report to make to this meeting, but the final report we will be ready for distribution to the entire Council and all Board members in time for the Annual Meeting.
The Committee was consulted by telephone on the files for approval to Judge of F. R. Duckworth, Regina, Sask. and Mr. Gay Rimmer, Regina, Sask. and their approval submitted to the Secretary in December. At the recent meeting the Committee confirmed this decision.
In reply to a letter from Mr. Jas. A. Howard, the Committee recommends that the Secretary inform Mr. Howard that they do not consider him a trainer, at present, and feel that he is quite at liberty to enter in the Novice A class at licensed Obedience Trials.
The Committee wonders if it would be possible for the Secretary to wire the Representatives from British Columbia (both Mainland and Island), Alberta, Manitoba and Maritimes, giving them until January 15th to get their reports in, so they can be included in our final report.
The Committee wishes at this time to wish the new Board all success and to state that they are willing and ready to give assistance whenever it is necessary, and called for.
This report respectfully submitted.

It was regularly moved by Mr. MacKendrick, seconded by Mrs. McColl:
(#27-59) "THAT, the Committee's report be accepted and complied with."
FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McColl, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mrs. Smith, Mrs. Southcott.
Motion carried.

The Secretary read a letter from Mr. Irving, with regard to the written examination taken by Mrs. Irene Bourassa, in which Mr. Irving; (1) did not agree that the applicant should not be present when the Examining Committee examines the applicant's written examination paper; (2) did not agree with the assessment of marks given by the Chairman of the Council.
Mrs. Smith reviewed the steps which had led to her assessing marks instead of the Examining Committee and stated that from the Chairman's point of view it is desirable that the Examining Committee determine whether the applicant successfully passed the written examination, the Committee then considering the Examining Committee's report and recommendation.
It was regularly moved by Mr. MacKendrick, seconded by Mr. Blyth:
(#28-59) "THAT, this file be referred to the Chairman of the Obedience Council for consideration, and report to the annual meeting of the Board."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mrs. Smith, Mrs. Southcott.
ABSTAINED FROM VOTING: Mrs. McColl.
Motion carried.

-----The delegation from the Ontario County Kennel Club returned to the meeting.

DOG SHOWS

11 D 25. SHOW DATES

On behalf of the delegation Mr. Whiteside stated that the delegation had been granted authority to act on behalf of the Ontario County Kennel Club in whatever way it saw fit with regard to the acceptance of any proferred show dates, and while it is disappointed that an earlier show date is not available, it wished, on behalf of the Ontario County Kennel Club, to obtain priority rights on the series of dates referred to in the resolution adopted by the Board (#26-59).

It was regularly moved by Mr. MacKendrick, seconded by Mrs. Southcott:
(#29-59) "THAT, the application of the Ontario County Kennel Club for priority rights on the following dates: July 4, 1959; July 2, 1960; July 1, 1961; June 23, 1962; be approved on the understanding that if any Club presently having priority rights on show dates in the months of April, May or June should forfeit such priority rights then the Ontario County Kennel Club shall have the first opportunity to take up such priority rights without payment of further priority right fee."
FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McColl, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mrs. Smith, Mrs. Southcott.
Motion carried.

A discussion followed with regard to the alleged expenses of the Ontario County Kennel Club in making arrangements for a show on a date for which formal written approval had not been granted.
It was regularly moved by Mr. MacKendrick, seconded by Mrs. Southcott.
(#30-59) "THAT, this letter be referred to the annual meeting of the Board without prejudice."
FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McColl, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mrs. Smith, Mrs. Southcott.
Motion carried.

----The delegation left the meeting.

OBEDIENCE TRIALS

12 OB 8. REPORTS OF OBEDIENCE COUNCIL

The Secretary reported that, in accordance with an instruction given by the Board at its last meeting, he had written Miss Blanche Saunders with regard to notations appearing on her judge's sheets for dogs #2 and #5 at the Tracking Test held by the Vancouver Dog Obedience Training Club on August 31st, and a letter dated September 2nd which Miss Saunders had addressed to The Canadian Kennel Club in connection with said notations, and reported that a reply had been received from Miss Saunders.
The Secretary was instructed to forward a copy of Miss Saunders' letter to members of the Board along with a copy of the letter which Mr. R. H. Hatfield had addressed to Mr. Irving in that same connection.
The Secretary sought and obtained permission to provide Mr. Ian Hall with a copy of Miss Saunders' letter, such action being subject to the prior approval of Mr. Irving.

FIELD TRIALS

13 FT 17. PRIORITY RIGHTS ON FIELD TRIAL DATES

The Secretary reported that the Labrador Retriever Club of Ontario had submitted application for priority rights on the following dates: June 6-7, 1959; June 4-5, 1960; June 3-4, 1961; and June 2-3, 1962.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Blyth, seconded by Mrs. Smith:
(#31-59) "THAT, the application be approved."
FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. McColl, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. MacKendrick, Mrs. Smith, Mrs. Southcott.
Motion carried.

(continued in later issue)

ORDER YOUR BOOKS THROUGH "DOGS IN CANADA MAGAZINE"

Simply send your order in with your remittance (plus 25c to cover cost of handling and mailing) **to Dogs in Canada Magazine, 4 North Sherbourne St., Toronto 5, Canada. Absolutely No C.O.D. Orders accepted. Prices are subject to change.**

GENERAL — Care, Feeding

F Alice Scott's Blue Ribbon Dogs 3.15
D All Kinds of Dogs — Chandoha 4.00
L Bob Martin Dog Book — Flannery 1.75
F Book of Dogs — Barber & Woodhouse 3.50
E Book of the Dog — Vesey-Fitzgerald 10.00
G Care of the Aging Dog — Pet Series 1.25
B Choice and Training of Family Dog — Holmes 4.00
H Complete Book of Dog Care—Whitney 4.75
F Complete Care of Your Dog — Denlinger 2.35
H Complete Dog Book (A.K.C.) 3.50
B Conformation of the Dog — Smythe 4.00
I Dogs — Castle ..... .65
F Dog Care & Keeping — Judy 2.50
F Dog Scrapbook & Anthology — Judy 3.75
C Dogs in Britain — Hubbard 4.00
I Dogs of All Ages — Finbert 2.35
C Dogs of Today — Cox 1.50
N Dog Who Wouldn't Be — Mowat 3.95
N Dog Who Came to Dinner, The — Zimmermann 1.95
P Dogs and How to Draw Them — Hageboom 2.25
F Don't Call a Man a Dog — Judy 3.00
C Drive Slowly, Six Dogs — Bischoff 4.25
X Enjoying Pets — Aistrop 3.50
F Everybody's Dog Book — Brown 3.75
D Feeding Our Dogs — Whitney 6.00
R Hounds & Dogs — Smith 5.75
H It's Easy to Raise & Train a Puppy Becker 1.25
C Keeping a Dog — Wall 2.50
K Letter to the Man Who Killed My Dog — Joseph 3.50
G Mongrel, The Lovable — Pet Series 1.25
R Odd Dogs — Daly 1.50
F Our Dogs — Harbison 5.00
B Popular Guide to Puppy Rearing — Gwynne Jones 1.50
D So You're Going to Get a Puppy — Meek 3.00
F Standard Book of Dog Care, The — Cross & Saunders 5.75
R Talking About Dogs — Dangerfield 4.75
I The Mind of the Dog — Smythe 4.00
N Tickner's Dog Licence — Tickner 2.25
I Town Dogs (Pets of Today Series)— LeRoi 1.50
I Your Dog — Leighton ..... .75
G Your Pet Dog ..... .35
B Keeping a Dog on a Small Income — Gwynne-Jones 1.00

HEALTH

F Common Diseases & Parasites (noted authorities) 2.35
I Complete Herbal Book for the Dog-Levy 4.50
F Diseases & Surgery of the Dog — Garbutt 6.25
I Dog Medical Dictionary — Sewell 3.25
F Dog Owner's Veterinary Guide — Stamm 1.50
P First Aid for Pets — Whitney 3.00
B First Aid & Nursing for Your Dog — Gwynne-Jones 2.25
M Your Dog's Health Book — Scott 5.00

BREEDING, KENNEL MANAGEMENT

F A Living in Dogs — Denlinger 4.35
F Art of Breeding Better Dogs — Onstott 5.25
F Care & Breeding Manual — Denlinger 1.50
X Complete Book of Trimming 1.50
F Complete Kennel Construction — Denlinger 4.35
J Dog Breeder's Guide Book — Daglish 2.50
J Dog Breeders Manual — Daglish 2.50
F Dog Breeding Theory & Practice — Judy 6.25
H Dollars in Dogs — Whitney 4.75
F How to Breed Better Dogs — Whitney 6.25
A Inheritance of Coat Color in Dogs — Little 4.75
F Kennel Building & Plans — Judy 3.75
B Mating & Whelping of Dogs — Portman-Graham 2.25
B Modern Kennel Management — Gwynne-Jones 2.75
M Practical Dog Breeding — Peake 2.50
B Practical Guide to Dog Breeding — Frankling 2.75
I Scientific Dog Management & Breeding — Castle 2.25
X Twelve Do-it-yourself Charts (Trimming, etc.) ..... each 1.00

TRAINING, OBEDIENCE

O Bird Dog Training Today and Tomorrow — Shelley 4.25
O Bird Dog, Training Your Own — Davis 4.25
F Care & Training of Dogs — Jones 3.50
F Companion Dog Training — Tossutti 4.50
F Complete Book of Dog Obedience — Saunders 5.75
I Dog Management by Amateurs — Matheson 4.00
F Dog Obedience Training — Pearsall-Leednam 5.95
I Dog Training by Amateurs — Sharpe 1.85
D Dog Training made Easy — Duncan 4.00
I Dog Training My Way — Woodhouse 3.00
F Grooming & Showing Instructions — Saunders 4.35
F Gun Dogs, Elias Vail Trains — Moffit 4.50
C Gun Dogs & Their Training — Clark 1.75
B Gun Dogs, Training & Field Trials — Moxon 4.00
F Home Obedience Training — Spooner 4.35
H How To Show Your Own Dog — Nichols 4.75
R How To Train Hunting Dogs — Brown 5.25
K How To Train the Family Dog — Necker 1.29
D How To Win At Field Trials — Lytle 6.00
R Obedient Dogs and How to Have One Holmes 1.50
B Practical Guide to Showing Dogs — Portman-Graham 3.50
A Simple Secrets of Dog Discipline — Lytle 2.50
F Spaniels, Their Braking for Sport & Field Trials — Carlton 1.50
F Technical Training Manual 1.75
F Training Children to Train Their Dog — Saunders 3.50
B Training Dogs — Most 3.50
F Training the Dog — Judy 3.75
F Training the Dog for Guard Work — Arundel 3.50
K Training the Family Dog — Kaehele 3.00
D Training Guard Dogs — McInnes 1.75
H Training You to Train Your Dog — Saunders 4.00
F Training Your Retriever — Free 5.75
O Training Your Spaniel — Pfaffenberg 5.00
M You Train Your Dog — Reitler 4.00
G Your Dog and How to Train Him 1.00
I Your Puppy and How to Train Him — Beamish 3.00

BREEDS

D Airedales — Bowen 1.75
G Aidedale, Our Friend the — Johns 1.00
G Alsatian, Our Friend the — Johns 1.00
B Alsatian, the Popular — Schwabacher 4.00
R American Trailhound, the — Streever 4.25
A Beagling, American — Black 6.00
F Beagle, Complete — Denlinger 5.75
F Bloodhounds and How to Train Them — Whitney 4.50
F Boston Terrier — Perry 5.00
F Boston Terrier, Complete — Denlinger 5.75
F Boston Terrier, the Ideal — Rine 4.50
F Boxer, the — Wagner 5.00
F Boxer, the — Gordon 5.00
R Boxer, the British — Daly 1.50
F Boxer, Complete — Denlinger 6.95
F Boxer, Judging the — Meyer 3.25
G Boxer, Our Friend the — Johns 100
B Boxer, the Popular — Somerfield 3.25
F Bulldog, the — Meyer 4.50
F Bulldog, Complete — Hones 5.25
G Bulldog, Our Friend the — Johns 1.00
D Bull Terriers — Hollender 1.75
G Cairn, Our Friend the — Johns 1.00
F Chihuahua — Kaufman 4.50
F Chihuahua, Complete — Denlinger 5.25
G Chow, Our Friend the — Johns 1.00
F Cocker Spaniel — Kraeuchi 4.50
D Cocker Spaniels — Harman 1.75
D Cocker Spaniel, the — Moffat 5.65
I Cocker Spaniels — Lloyd ..... .65
F Cocker Spaniel, the Complete — Denlinger 4.35
G Cocker Spaniel, Our Friend the — Johns 1.00
B Cocker Spaniel, the Popular — Lucas 3.25
F Cocker Puppy, Care & Training Your — Denlinger 2.95
F Collie, Complete — Denlinger 5.25
G Collie,Our Friend the — Johns 1.00
B Collie, The Popular — Osborne 4.00
D Collies & Sheepdogs — Puxley 1.75
R Corgi, the — Gray 1.25
F Dachshund, the — Greenberg 4.50
F Dachshund or Teckel-Sanborn 6.25
D Dachshund, the — Naylor 2.00
F Dachshund, Complete — Denlinger .. 6.95
G Dachshund, Our Friend the — Johns 1.00
B Dachshund, the Popular — Daglish .. 3.25
I Dachshunds — Daglish ..... .65
F Dalmatian, Complete — Denlinger 5.25
G Dalmatian, Our Friend the — Johns 1.00
G Dandie Dinmont & Skye Terriers, Our Friend the — Johns 1.00
F Doberman Pinscher, Complete — Denlinger 6.95
F English Setter, Complete — Tuck 6.95
R Fox Terrier, My Pal the — Daly 1.50
D Fox Terriers — Pardoe 1.75
F Fox Terriers, All About — Skelly 5.65
G Fox Terrier, Our Friend the — Johns 1.00
F German Shepherd Dog in America, The — Dodge & Rine 5.65
X German Shepherd in Word and Picture — Von Stephonitz 8.50
F German Shepherd, Complete — Denlinger 5.25
F Great Dane, The — Keskler 4.50
F Great Dane, Complete — Denlinger 5.25
F Irish Setter in Word and Picture — Thompson 6.95
G Irish Setter, Our Friend the — Johns 1.00
F Kerry Blue Terrier, Complete — Montgomery 4.35
G Labrador — Naylor 1.75
G Labrador, Our Friend the — Johns 1.00
B Labrador Retriever, Popular — Howe 3.50
F Miniture Pinscher, Complete Rickett 11.50
F Newfoundland, Complete — Chern 5.75
F Norwegian Elkhound, Complete — Denlinger 5.75
I Pekingese — Hill ..... .65
D Pekingese — Harman 1.75
F Pekingese — Nicholls 4.50
F Pekingese, Complete — Denlinger 5.75
X Pekingese Manual, The — Davidson 5.00
G Pekingese, Our Friend the — Johns 1.00
B Pekingese, the Popular — Vlasto 4.00
F Pointer, Complete German Short — Haired — Von Dewitz-Colpin 6.95
F Pomeranian, Complete — Denlinger .. 4.35
R Poodle, Our Pal the — Daly 2.00
D Poodles — Naylor 2.00
X Poodle Trimming Chart — Saunders 2.50
B Poodle, the Popular — Bowring & Munro 4.00
G Poodle, Our Friend the — Johns 1.00
C Poodle, Complete — Hopkins & Denlinger 6.95
I Poodles — Sheldon & Lockwood ..... .65
A Poodle, Your — Hoyt 4.50
F Poodles in Particular — Rogers 5.00
C Poodle, Book of the — Tray 5.75
F Poodle and Mine, Your — Dangerfield 4.00
F Pug, Complete — Denlinger 5.25
D Retrievers, Golden — Charlesworth .. 1.75
G Retriever, Our Friend the — Johns 1.00
R Retriever Gun Dogs — Brown 5.25
X Rhodesian Ridgeback — Howley 4.75
F Saint Bernard, Complete — Denlinger 4.35
D Samoyed — Puxley 1.75
F Schnauzer, Miniature — Fitzgerald .. 5.00
I Scottish Terrier — Caspersz ..... .65
G Scottish Terrier, Our Friend the — Johns 1.00
F Scottish Terrier, Book of the — Ewing 4.50
G Sealyham, Our Friend the — Johns 1.00
D Sealyhams — Chenuz 2.25
F Shetland Sheepdog — Coleman 4.50
B Shetland Sheepdog, Popular — Osborne 4.00
F Springer Spaniel for Show and Field — Riddle 5.00
D Staffordshire Bull Terriers — Hollender 1.75
X Staffordshire Terrier — Ormsby 3.00
F Toy Manchester Terrier, Complete — Dempsey 4.35
F Weimaraner, Complete — Denlinger .. 6.95
D Welsh Corgies — Forsythe-Forrest 1.75
I Welsh Corgies — Lister-Kaye ..... .65
G Welsh Corgie, Our Friend the — Johns 1.00
B Welsh Corgie, Popular — Lister-Kaye 3.25
F West Highland White Terrier, Complete — Marvin 5.75
G West Highland White Terrier, Our Friend the — Johns 1.00
B Yorkshire Terrier, Popular — Munday 4.00

DOGS and PEOPLE

The four Papillons entered by Galphay Kennels, North Surrey, B.C., in the Papillon Club of America Specialty Show held in San Francisco, January 17 and 18 all scored. Can. Ch. Stouravon Adonis Blue went Reserve Winners. His son and daughters scored as follows: Can. Ch. Galphay's Saucy Suzette took 1st Open and Reserve Winners. Galphy's Petit Souris and Galphay's Little Muffet, (6 months 3 days) took 2nd Puppy Male and Female respectively. They are owned by Mr. and Mrs. T. Wells, whose 9 month-old Beagle Puppy, Galphay's Sogood, took 3rd in the Open Males in a class of seven. The Papillon Specialty was slated in conjunction with the Golden Gate Kennel Club Annual Show, with 42 entries.

. . .

C.K.C. President Walter Brown was guest speaker at a recent meeting of the Perth County Kennel Club, held in Stratford, Ont. Mr. Brown described the various functions of the C.K.C. and its committees. Visitors attended from Kitchener, Woodstock, Stratford and London areas.

. . .

Mrs. Phyllis Robson, one of the oldest and most knowledgeable women in dogdom was recently given a Presentation Dinner by the British dog press and dog fancy at the Hotel Mayfair, London, England, upon her retirement from the dog writing field. She started the English *Dog World* and was one of its editors for many years. A one-time editor of *Dogs in Canada*, she is a member of the Dog Writers Association of America.

. . .

Publisher of the *Leamington (Ont.) Post and News*, Newfoundland fancier Tony Duncan has been named winner of three awards in the recent Ontario Weekly Newspaper Association: General Excellence, third; Best Front Page, first; Best Editorial, third. There are more than 200 newspaper members in the Association. Mr. Duncan is Chairman of the 1959 Booster Show for Newfoundlands, to be held at the Sportsmen's Show, March 21. He owns the Newfoundland, Westerland Ur of Chaldees.

. . .

Dr. Alan Secord, Toronto, is shown here with two of three pedigreed Collie pups shipped to Canada from Hollywood. Nestle (Canada) Ltd. awarded the puppies as part of three first prizes in a contest based on Quik. They received top veterinary care before being shipped for presentation to Neil Falconer, 11, of Vernon, B.C., Scott Patterson, 7, Rexdale, Ont. and Ginette Tardif, 15, of Ste. Helene, Kamouraska, Que. These youngsters and parents will also be given a trip to Hollywood and a meeting with the famous TV Lassie.

. . .

Died: William N. Egerton, savings manager for the Royal Bank of Canada, New Westminster, B.C. Mr. Egerton was a member of the C.K.C. for some years, a life member of the B.C. Gun Dog Club and a past president of the Richmond Lions Retriever Dog Club. He was earlier an active supporter of Pointer and Setter Trials. For many years Mr. Egerton was also a popular judge of Retriever Trials. He was highly regarded in both business and dog circles.

. . .

This photograph shows how a working dog fits into the home. Ziska's Siberian Duke, bred by Ziska Kennels, Dorchester, Ont., is the constant companion of the Carmen Brown family, Aylmer, Ont., doubling as guardian for their children and young baby sitter. One of the Brown children shares his popcorn with "Duke".

Mr. Frank Jones, R.R. 2, Minesing, Ont., has been approved by The Canadian Kennel Club to judge all Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels.

. . .

Mrs. M. Eileen McEachren, Todmorden, Ont., previously approved by the AKC to judge Kerry Blue Terriers, Airedales and Fox Terriers, has now been authorized to judge Scottish Terriers as well.

. . .

Photographed at the new Poodle Studio, Toronto is Susan Radley (co-owner with Alex Duncan) with Liz and Baba. One of the most colorful customers is a Poodle tinted corn-flower blue, fitted with rhinestone-studded collar and neatly fastened splash-boots freshly done for the wedding of its mistress.

. . .

Winner of the highest honour in the Best Literary Effort category at the recent Dog Writers' Association of America annual wards dinner held in New York was Herm David. His article "How to Buy a Hunting Dog" was published in *Outdoor Life*. Frank E. Dittrich, Chairman of the Awards Committee, made the presentation.

The National Geographic Book of Dogs took the Distinctive Quality Award, presented to Merle Severy and Arthur F. Jones, New York. Mr. Jones is managing editor of the American Kennel Gazette.

A second class consisting of non-profit club bulletins drew 45 entries, with top honors going to the American Brittany Club, a periodical edited by Dr. S. Allen Truex, Jackson, Tenn.

The Distinctive Quality Award went

to the Irish Wolfhound Club of America's *Harp and Hound*, edited by Mrs. Margaret L. Fess, Clarence, N.Y. *Shepherd Dog Review*, edited by Thomas L. Bennett, Lancaster, Pa., received the Merit Award. A special award for the best publicity effort was received by Alice Scott, Sherman Oaks, Calif., for her film on the 1958 Westminster Dog Show.

• • •

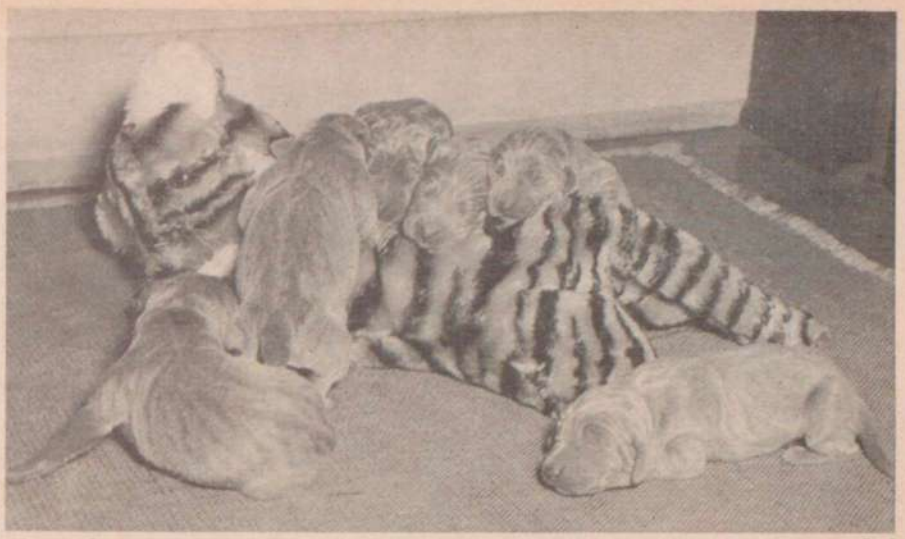
The German Wirehaired Pointer, also known as the German Drahthaar Pointer, has been admitted to registry in the Stud Book of the American Kennel Club. It will compete at shows as a member of the Sporting Group and will be eligible to run in field trials under the rules provided for Pointers and Setters. The breed is not yet recognized by the C.K.C.

• • •

Burndale's Cedar Lass, black Labrador, 3, shoots for record. In 1957 as a Junior she had two 1sts and three 2nds. In 1958, in Qualifying stakes, she ran twice, had one 1st and one 2nd; in Open All Age Stakes she ran four times and had two 1sts and two 2nds, for a total of 16 ch. points. Owner is Gus Stone, Birds Hill, Man.

• • •

Died: Benjamin Spencer of Oberholtzer, South Africa, following a long illness. Many dog show exhibitors will remember Mr. Spencer as an all-breed judge who officiated at a number of shows on this continent in the summer of 1957.



Shown here is a litter of six Weimaraners one day old, posed beside a toy stuffed tiger to show comparison of stripes. Puppies lose stripes when three days old. Grown dogs are silver grey, with grey or amber colored eyes. They were bred in Germany by the Duke of Weimer as an all-purpose hunting dog. Youngest dog in the United States ever to win his C.D. was a Weimaraner who gained title at six months. Owner of these puppies is William H. Bell, Von Weimar Kennels, Toronto. Parents, both Canadian-bred, are Frau Heidi Von Rohndorf and Ch. Reinhard Vom Heidehof.

Margaret Fess, wife of the late Roy Fess, has sold "Taraledge" where the Fess' lived in Clarence, N.Y., and raised Irish Wolfhounds. She now resides at the College Club, 264 Summer St., Buffalo 22, N.Y. Margaret and Roy have been known to Canadian exhibitors for many years.

• • •

An article in a recent issue of the *Toronto Star Weekly* featured the young Massuch family of Erickson, B.C. An important member of the family is "Asta", female German Shepherd bred by Mrs. R. Koski, Gailinga Kennels, Port Arthur, Ont. Asta, whose charge is young Brian, has shown an aptitude for hunting and fishing. Second day out, she showed a talent for trailing and flushing pheasants. She also catches fish (live) in the shallow water of streams.

• • •

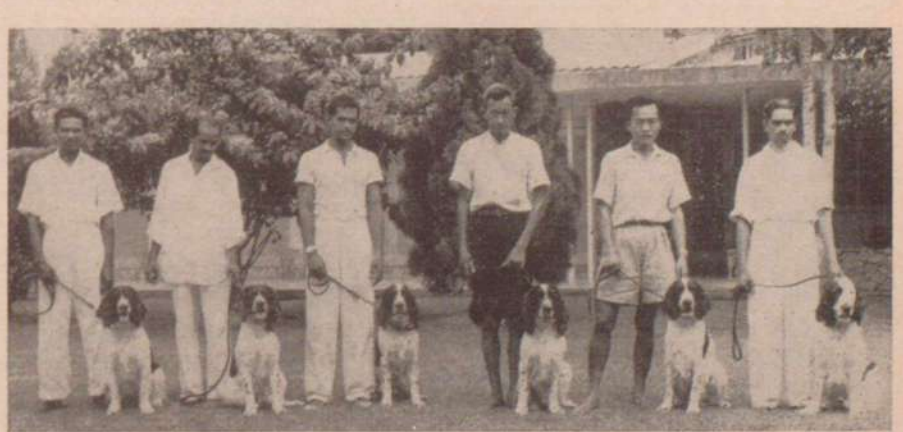
Within two months, Can. and Am. Ch. Lionheart Skyway has become the sire of four champions. This outstanding Airedale is owned by Miss Mary Curran, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., and resides at Milroy's Kennels in Barrie, Ont.

• • •

Gordon Setters, rarely seen in Canada, will be bred by Mrs. Joyce Muntz, in her newly established Hickory Smoke Kennels at Newmarket, Ont. She has imported a female puppy from the noted Windy Hill Kennels in Pennsylvania. Her stud dog is a grandson of the famous Ch. Jean.

• • •

Died — "Iki" nearly 18, of uncertain ancestry, but well-known as an entertainer and TV Trouper (the Frigidaire Show, "Frigi and her Friends") February 9. Raised from a day-old pup by Mrs. Lorna Jackson, Zephyr, Ont.



Shown here are some of the English Springer Spaniels owned by Mrs. E. G. Dale of Vence, France, which were born in Singapore. One of her Springers developed a severe cough which almost entirely prevented sleep. Veterinarians in Nice and Singapore could not help. Mrs. Dale rationed what Zev she had, then wired to W. K. Buckley Ltd. in Toronto for a further supply. The dog immediately gained rest and soon recovered. On the strength of this, Mr. Dale, who lives in British North Borneo sent an S.O.S. for Zev for an ailing horse.

IRISH SETTERS

Puppies Expected This Month From Outstanding Mating.

Sire: CH. KINVARRA KIMSON (*constant Group winner. One of top ten American dogs in 1957, 4th in Group, Westminster, 1959*).
- Kinvarra Hartsbourne Kim
  - Hartsbourne Tobias
    - Hartsbourne Masterstroke
    - Hartsbourne Flame
  - Hartsbourne Popsy
    - Hartsbourne Senor of Shadewood
    - Hartsbourne Poppet
- Kinvarra Dragon Cub II
  - Kinvarra Michaelmas
    - Ch. Tyronne Farm Malone II
    - Battersby's Junior Miss
  - Ch. Kinvarra Bootsie
    - Ch. Kinvarra Norseman
    - Kinvarra Lenore

← Dam: Ch. (Can. & Am.) Edythe's Mahogany Adona (gained championship at 11 months of age)

WYNFIELD KENNELS REG'D

MR. & MRS. W. IONSON

5th Line Clarkson Ontario (Phone TA 2-0746)

ALSO SEVERAL LOVELY PAPILLONS FOR SHOW OR PETS

BOOKS, BOOKS, BOOKS

Send for free revised list of nearly 200 dog books. Write DOGS IN CANADA, Suite 100, 4 North Sherbourne St., Toronto 5.

BOARDING

modern
BREEDING AND BOARDING
kennel

Established business, on highway 25 miles from London, Ont. Modernized brick duplex home, two car garage, landscaped grounds. Suit breeder or veterinarian, active or retired. Up to 50 acres of valuable land available, if desired.

Write Box 581, Exeter, Ont.

SHOW

PERTH COUNTY KENNEL CLUB
ALL BREED SHOW AND OBEDIENCE TRIAL
MAY 18, 1959

Show Secretary:
Mr. Don Adams
R.R. #5, St. Marys, Ont.

Sporting

CHESAPEAKES

The World's Greatest Retriever. for information and contacts write:

THE CANADIAN CHESAPEAKE CLUB
10652-93 St., Edmonton, Alta.

SHADYWELL REG.
GOLDEN RETRIEVERS

Mr. N. C. Macdonald
R.R. #2, Schomberg Ontario
Schomberg 150 J I **Toronto LE. 5-4314**
(3½ mi. west of #27 on #9)

(*Continued from page* 32)

CLUB NOTES

Reports of the various Committees were read and plans formulated for the holding of a Championship Specialty Show as in former years, preceded by a Booster Show. Judges' names were submitted and voted upon.

The members were all proud to have as a member Mr. Walter Brown, our new President of the Canadian Kennel Club and feel sure he will, in every way, do his best within his office for all.

Mr. and Mrs. Lamb will be in Nassau by the time these notes are in print.

Members have made six champions this year and we look forward to the next crop at the coming shows.

The Canadian Samoyed Club

by F. T. Freeman

It was decided at a recent executive meeting that the cost of holding a point Specialty was greater than was warranted at this time and as a result three Booster Shows will be sponsored in the coming season. The first of these will be in connection with the Canadian National Sportsmen's Show at Toronto, March 21. Next will be a Booster on May 30 in conjunction with the Aurora Show, then to wind up the season it has been tentatively decided to hold a Booster with the Burlington Club at Burlington on September 26.

To make these shows as attractive as possible the decorating committee under the chairmanship of Mrs. Nora Miller has been hard at work and it would seem a certainty that a great deal of color will be added which will enhance the whole effort as well as the individual benches of the exhibitors.

It is most gratifying to note the continued increase in membership and especially from the Western Provinces and there are a great many more Sams out there than most of us realize. Some very good winnings have been chalked up in the Western shows. This is one of the surest methods of bringing our breed to the attention of others.

It would be most unfair not to mention the superlative job that has been

LABRADOR & GOLDEN RETRIEVERS
Krooked Kreek Kennels Reg'd
- Puppies & grown stock for sale.
- Stud Service — 6 males to choose from, Bench & Field Champion Stock.

G. Victor Joyce, 25 Oakridge Dr. Toronto 13, Ont. AM 1-4081
J. W. Joyce, R.R. No. 2, Pefferlaw, Ont. Parkview 2-5421

ENGLISH SETTERS
Blue Belton
Sired by CAN. CH. PEG'S BLUE JOE
A few fine Pups available this year.
HAROLD C. PEQUEGNAT
Sutherland Sub P.O., Saskatoon, Sask.

Irish Setters of Quality
- puppies
- grown stock
- stud service (a son of Ch. Charles River Lance O'Lane)

APPRECIATION KENNELS
St. Paul l'Ermite, P.Q.

IRISH SETTER CHAMPIONS
CH. KOPPER COATS PRINCESS KATHLEEN
CH. WINFIELD BONNY RUSSET
CH. END O'MAINE SHERRY
PUPPIES — GROWN STOCK OF ABOVE
BREWSTERS (REGD.) KENNELS
P.O. Box 914, CALGARY (Colfax 8-5924)

IRISH SETTERS
versatility par excellence
LINEBRED KLEIGHLIGHT
PUPPIES FOR SALE
promising prospects
KILRUSH KENNELS
MR. & MRS. A. H. LAKE
200 Maple Leaf Dr., Toronto 15, Ont.
(CH 1-3709)
Member—The Provincial Irish Setter Club

The Provincial Irish Setter Club
CALLING ALL IRISH!

Would you enjoy the association of your fellow owners? Like to learn more about your dog? Help to improve your breed? If so — The "Provincial" invites you to join. Applications on request.

Mary Lake, Secy., 200 Maple Leaf Drive, Toronto 15, Ont. CH 1-3709

ENGLISH SPRINGER SPANIELS

field trial bloodlines exclusively

Est. 1923

Telephone
Riverside 5-6633

F. T. CH. Dungarry (sire of F.T.CH's) | F. T. CH. Breckonhill Brightest | (Eng.) F. T. CH. Breckonhill Bridegroom

The Producing Bloodlines that are Winning in Britain, U. S. and Canada

TRENT VALLEY KENNELS

Mr. & Mrs. H. S. Routley

R.R. 3 Peterborough Ontario Canada

done by the Trophy Chairman of our Club on the trophy list for the first Booster Show. Mrs. Betty Dickson of the Ziska Kennels of Dorchester, Ont., has this rather thankless job but the results of her efforts for the above show would indicate she has taken this right in stride. Every class is covered to at least a 1st and 2nd and some have the first three places covered. Our congratulations and thanks to Betty for her part and to the many members who cooperated so willingly in making this possible.

The Canadian West Highland White Terrier Club

by Catherine McGill

51 Riverhead Dr., Rexdale, Ont.

The annual meeting of our Club was held on January 17 at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Harold W. McGill in Rexdale.

All business in hand was discussed and taken care of and the election of officers for 1959 was held and the following were elected: President, Mrs. T. S. Adams; Vice-President, Mrs. A. A. Kaye; Secretary, Mrs. H. W. McGill; Treasurer, Mr. J. W. MacCallum; Trophy Secretary, Mrs. H. L. Jeudwine.

The Forest City Club

by Rita M. Smith

London, Ont.

The monthly meeting of the Club was held in the Club rooms, The Duchess of Kent Hall. The president, Mr. Ed. Summerfield, presided. Old business was mulled over and of course new business, our forthcoming show in May.

We had as our guest speaker Dr. Allan Pitt, well known veterinarian of London, Ont. He spoke on distemper and contagious hepatitis and also rabies. This was very much enjoyed and taken in by all, as so many of us think we have all the answers but we can all do with more knowledge of such things.

Lunch was served by our social convenors and an informal talk followed.

Fredericton Kennel Club

by Janet B. Glenn

280 Gibson St., Fredericton, N.B.

Mr. Darrell MacPherson was elected president at our annual meeting. Other members elected are Ernest C. Smith, 1st Vice-President; Gerald Storey, 2nd Vice-President; Mrs. Janet Glenn, Secretary; Vic Martinson, Treasurer; Harold Fraser, Bob Little and Mac Bongard, Directors.

Our show dates have been approved and our show committee has been formed as follows: Vic Martinson, Chairman; Mrs. Pearl Colwell, Co-Chairman and Ernest Smith, Show Secretary.

The second Obedience Class of the season is set and ready to swing into action with a record entry. This is looked after by the Obedience Section, known as the River Valley Obedience.

Congratulations were extended to Bob Little on his recent appointment as Maritime Director.

With the help and cooperation of all interested members we hope to make 1959 a good and prosperous year.

The German Shepherd Dog Breeders Association Inc.

by Pat Savink

Our regular monthly meeting was held at Shirley De Boer's on February 3. We were delighted to have Reg. and Sadie Scott with us again.

The turn-out was not very good owing to the terrible weather but in spite of all a great deal of business was conducted and a number of items brought to the attention of the members, one being our trophy list which is now being compiled. Our Trophy Committee would be glad to take donations from members (or friends). If you will contact Iris Gerigs at Pickering 578 she will be glad to inform you what trophies are still needed.

Secondly, we are very pleased by the amount of correspondence being received from other areas, such as Belleville, Montreal, etc. Their interest in our beloved breed is certainly gratifying and any assistance we can give, in any way, will be given gladly. We would like to invite others to follow their lead. Don't be shy — sit down and write us a few lines about your Shepherd (Either yours truly, R.R. 1 Pickering, or Mr. George Gerig, Pickering P.O. will reply).

Plans for our June 13 specialty show are rolling right along. Great interest has

STUD SERVICE

4 THIRTEENTH STREET
TORONTO 14, ONTARIO

Phone:
CLifford 1-6924

Von WEIMAR KENNELS Reg.

WEIMARANERS

SELECTED BREEDING

FIELD ★ BENCH

PUPPIES FOR SALE

WM. B. BELL

17th Annual Specialty
COCKER SPANIEL CLUB
OF CENTRAL ONTARIO

MARCH 27th, 1959

Orange Hall — 394 Euclid Ave.,
Toronto, Ontario

Puppy Sweepstake—11 a.m.
(Mr. John Devlin, Jr.)

Regular Classes—1 p.m.
(Mr. Chris Teeter)

Show Secretary
Mrs. Mary McRae
212 Gladstone Ave., Toronto, Ontario

IRISH SETTERS

Beautiful Puppies

From Show Champions
AND
Companion * Hunter Stock

COPPERGLO KENNELS

write now to

Mrs. A. Penno — Box 276
Fort William — Ontario

CARROLL COCKERS Reg'd.
(English - American)
also LHASA APSOS pups and stud. Dogs at stud, all colors, puppies, young stock, also bred bitches, stud dogs.

Margaret Carroll
146 Bellamy Rd., Scarborough, Ont.
(AM 1-4143)

Wag-A-Way Kennels Reg'd.
Reserve Now!
AMERICAN COCKER PUPPIES
by Ch. Wag-A-Way's Gaylord and
Norbill's High and Mighty
Mrs. A. M. Merklinger
Seventh Line — R.R. 1, Oakville, Ont.
Phone: Victor 5-0526

SINDIMAR KENNELS REG'D.
ENGLISH SPRINGER SPANIELS
At Stud
Sindimar Gay Krusader, and
Inverruel Replica (Imp.)
Puppies Usually Available
ALEX AND BETTY CUNNINGHAM
R. R. 1, Mendowvale, Ont.
Telephone Taylor 6-1664

SPRINGERS
Top Quality Puppies
for sale
At Stud CAN. AND AM. CH.
POINT SPA ROYAL SYMBOL
SPRINGCREST KENNELS REG'D.
Morley Fisher
58 Cree Ave., — Phone
Toronto 13, Ont. — AM 1-4123

PINE COVE KENNELS REG'D
ENGLISH SPRINGER SPANIELS
At Stud:
Ch. Pine Cove Black Bomber (blk & Wh)
Pine Cove Christopher Columbus (L&W)
Mrs. N. T. SMITH — 'phone
267 Pine Cove Rd. — NElson
Burlington, Ont. — 4-7518

been shown in our Judge, a man with excellent qualifications to judge our breed. Make sure that you are on our mailing list by calling or writing Bob Savink, R.R. 1, Pickering (telephone Pick. 91W4). We wouldn't like you to be left out of this show.

The German Shepherd Dog Club of Canada

by Warren Parkinson

10 Neville Pk. Blvd., Toronto, Ont.

The first day of Spring (March 21) will find us enjoying our big *Booster Show*. We are having an excellent judge and our committee is working hard to make this show one that is really worthy of our club. The Sportsmen's Show patrons will also see our obedience demonstration team in action.

The German Shepherd dogs really came into the limelight, when C.B.L.T. showed a film (January 18). The pictures were taken at "Glen Stewart", and thanks to the efforts of the "Red Shirt Boys", (our obedience trainers) it was a very interesting and well planned demonstration. Ed Harradine's Butch C.D.X.T. was the tracker. Our trained tracking dogs really do track amazingly. These dogs are plans materialized. They do track accurately and could save lives. To the trainers of these useful working dogs our club is grateful.

It is with regret that I report that our widely respected President, Richard Ried, has resigned on his doctor's orders. The club presidency is an enormous task and our thanks go to Ritchy for all his conscientious work during his term of office. Our directors elected the capable Burton Pabst to succeed "Rich" as President.

With five big shows coming up, Booster, Puppy Match, Obedience Trial, Tracking Test and our famous 37th Annual Specialty Show plus many other important projects like the Seeing Eye fund, training classes (180 dogs per year), tracking groups and breed improvement committee activities only to mention some, we will have a very busy year. All 145 members are needed. Choose your field and dig in.

Group 6 Canine Breeders Association

by G. M. McKenzie

Locust Hill, Ont.

The annual general meeting of the Club was held at the Bloor Hotel, presided over by Mr. Reg. P. Sparkes, on January 13. The officers for 1959 were elected as follows: President, Mr. Reg. P. Sparkes; 1st Vice-President, Mr. T. Joel; 2nd Vice-President, Mr. A. Farrell; Secretary, Mrs. D. T. Weir; Treasurer, Miss Alma King; Show and Social Secretary, Mrs. A. Farrell.

Reports were read from the various officers and all members were very pleased to know that our first point show showed a satisfactory profit and that the Club's finances were, at the end of its first year in existence, in a healthy condition. All who contributed to this state are to be congratulated.

Activities for this year are to commence with a euchre and social on February 20 at the home of Mr. and Mrs. A. Farrell, Toronto. Later in the year it is hoped to have a Puppy Match, details later.

Congratulations to Mr. Walter Brown on becoming President of the C.K.C.

Hamilton Kennel Club

by Miss Betty White

87 Cameron Ave., Dundas, Ont.

The January meeting of the Club was held at the Agricultural Hall. There was a lengthy discussion on our coming Dog Show to be held at the Burlington Arena on June 27. Plans were made to try and make the meetings of the Club more interesting and beneficial to new members, especially to the folks who join our Club to learn more about dog shows and who also wish to derive some benefit from the experience and knowledge of the long-standing breeders.

We are planning a series of lectures on the function of the dog show in general and handling, etc.

Our meeting over we enjoyed refreshments and sat around the table for our little gab session.

Hull and District Kennel Club

by E. D. Gemmell

471 *Golden Ave., Ottawa* 3, *Ont.*

A general meeting of the Club was

AFRA-CAN BASENJIS
1 Red/White Female Pup
AT STUD
CH. Marlise's Black Panda
Flashy Tri-Color
Mrs. B. Glazer
537 River Road
Ste. Dorothee, Que. MUrray 9-1026

BASSET HOUNDS
Choice pups available now.
ROSENDALE
Kennels Reg.
3039 Pickford Rd.
Victoria, B.C.

BEAGLES
FORDENE KENNELS Reg'd
Puppies usually available from Champion stock for Home and Hunting.
Stud Service
★
MR. & MRS. WM. H. FORD
Markham Road, AX 3-5079
Malvern, Ont. AM 7-4625

GLANROBIN BEAGLES
Show type Puppies Usually Available from Championship Stock
At Stud: Ch. Merry Chase Sandy Riverbend Pilot
Mr. & Mrs. Fred E. Grant
R.R. # 1 St. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q.

PENALLAN BEAGLES
AT STUD: CH. PENALLAN'S GAY BOY (12½")
PUPPIES OF QUALITY
DR. & MRS. A. McDOUGALL
R. R. No. 3 Peterborough, Ont.
(Phone: Riverside 5-6365)

NOTED BEAGLE AT STUD
Can. & Am. Ch. Foster's Shorty
— Fee $25.00 —
Latest Winning Son
CH. JACOBI'S JOURNEYMAN
Winner at Westminster, Madison Sq., N.Y.
Puppies for sale occasionally
EMERSON ROBERTSON Phone
Vermont Park Beagles Toronto RO 9-7935
R.R. 3 Brampton
Streetsville, Ont. Glendale 1-2727

KING'S DACHSHUNDS
Outstanding Puppies
FOR SALE BY:
CH. STEINHEIM'S CANDIDA (sired by) Barney.
CH. ABIGAIL OF GERA (sired by) Amigo
CH. KING'S DANDY SHOW OFF (sired by) Amigo.
KING'S MADAME BUTTERFLY (sired by) Amigo.
AT STUD
CH. AMIGO OF GERA
FOR SALE:
Growing Stock and Brood Females
Leo & Jean Bodemer
R.R. #4, Stratford, Ont.
(Tel.: 452W12)

'WUNDERBAR' DACHSHUNDS
CHAMPIONS AT STUD
Grown Stock and Puppies Usually for Sale
PATRICE L. FISHER
Box 172, Ancaster, Ont.
(Miller 8-4037)

held on January 14 at the Ottawa Humane Society Shelter.

Forthcoming shows provided the main topic of discussion and great interest and enthusiasm were shown in planning.

Mr. M. A. C. McLean was elected an Honorary Life Member of the Club.

Lt. W. A. Anderson, R.C.N., the President, was appointed Liason Officer to the Scottish Terrier Club of Canada and the Ottawa Kennel Club.

The Refreshment Committee served delicious coffee and food at the close of the meeting.

The Irish Setter Club of Canada

by Pauline Forrest

3074 Balmoral Ave., Burlington, Ont.

The club held its January meeting at the home of Mr. and Mrs. W. Ionson, Clarkson, Ont. with a large atatendance. The annual statement for the year 1958 was presented and proved that the year had been a financial success.

Mr. Honsberger and his executive presented a program for the year to the club which included educational and social events and requested the help of all members as we have a heavy year ahead with two shows planned.

A highlight of the January meeting was a large cake presented to Mr. Ionson wishing him luck on his next 35 years. Mr. Ionson, one of our members of long standing, has just retired from business.

Plans are well underway for our Booster Show in connection with the Sportsmen's Show in Toronto on March 21, also our Specialty Show in September. The Trophy Convenor, Mrs. R. Allen, is requesting cash donations this year so all trophies may be purchased at the same time thus ensuring equal trophies for equal placings. All donors are requested to send any trophy monies to Mrs. Allen.

A new issue of Paw Prints, the Club's magazine, is expected off the press by the end of April so all information should be forwarded to Mr. R. Allen, 327 Wilson St., Ancaster, the editor.

The Secretary for 1959 is Mrs. R. L. Dafoe, 3047 Woodland Park Dr., Burlington, Ont. Please send all enquiries re the club to the above.

Kitchener-Waterloo Kennel Club

by Mrs. Hugh Simpson
Hespeler, Ont.

Our regular monthly meeting was held January 29 at the Pines Inn, Bridgeport. The new President, Bruce Garner of Petersburg, was in the chair. Mrs. Donald Doerring of Kitchener, the Secretary, read the minutes of the previous meeting and the Treasurer's report was given by Miss Roxoyana Allcroft, Kitchener. A donation is to be sent to the Hamilton Obedience Club in appreciation for help given in the past year with the Obedience Classes which were started and proved so successful. The Christmas party held at the Rockway Golf Club had a good turnout and was a bangup affair.

Obedience Chairman Carl Rudow of

CARROLL DACHSHUNDS Reg'd.
At Stud — the producing dogs
CH. LANSON OF HEYING-TECKEL
CH. KING'S RED COMMANDER
offering — puppies, bitches, by Ch. Amigo of Gera. Also young stud by Ch. Lanson ex Ch. King's Valeria. Both group winners.
Margaret Carroll
146 Bellamy Rd., Scarborough, Ont.
(AM 1-4143)

HEIDENHEIM DACHSHUNDS
Regd.
AT STUD:
AM. CH. CALYPSO OF GERA — Red
(Lisa of Gera x Am. Ch. Badger Hill Nobby)
CAN. CH. ZACHARY OF GERA— Black & Red
(Aria of Gera x AM. Ch. Saber of Gera)
Both these dogs, though young, have already more than proved their worth as studs—both have Champion offspring, American and Canadian.
MR. & MRS. W. E. KIESER
ARVA, ONT. Phone: LONDON GE 2-0253

PAM-LIN KENNELS
(ST. SM. DACHSHUNDS)
Now in our 15th Year
Ernie & Lena Lindsay Phone
Willow Cove (Sub) Hamilton
Burlington, Ont. JA 7-6242

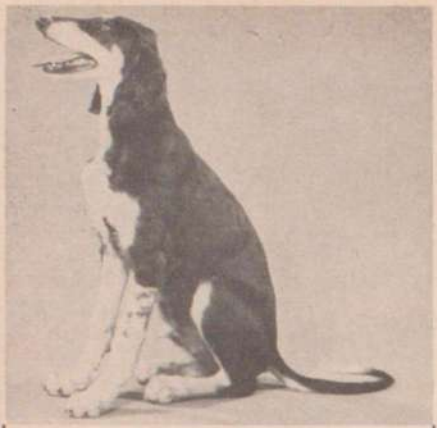
CANIDAE DACHSHUNDS
WE HAVE A FEW PUPPIES OF EXCELLENT BREEDING AVAILABLE NOW. ASK FOR AN EXTENDED PEDIGREE.
STUD SERVICE
Joyce & Stuart Roberts
R.R. 2, Maidstone, Ont.

SUNNIEHOLME KENNELS Reg'd DACHSHUNDS
Standard Smooth
PUPPIES—STUD SERVICE—GROWN STOCK
Mrs. Lily Turner
R.R. 4, St. Catharines, Ont.
Phone MU 2-0543

YCLEPT RUSSETT DACHSHUNDS
Long-Haired only
Beauty & Brains Combined
Top champion U.S., Canadian and U.K. bloodlines.
3 Ch. Studs Show & Pet Puppies
Photos on request occasionally for sale.
Dr. and Mrs. K. CLEMENTI
MILK RIVER. ALBERTA

PRIMROSE PATCH REG.
Miniature Longhaired Dachshunds
Championship Show and Breeding Stock
SIGNAL HILL, LAKE PLACID, N.Y.
Phone Lake Placid 847

Interested in a Norwegian Elkhound puppy?
Vakker-Lund Kennels
Gravenhurst, Ontario
are accepting reservations now for Spring delivery.



Al Kindi Kubar

KESARI KENNELS

★ Salukis
"Dogs of the Holy Land"

★ Toy Manchester Terriers

SALUKI PUPPIES, sired by
Ch. Sakkara Arabesque, ex
Ch. Ayesha Faruk

Your enquiries invited:

R. COATES
c/o Miss W. K. Balshaw,
Kleinburg, Ont.
CYpress 6-1146

York Retriever F. T. Club
by M. M. Stevenson

First Retriever Field Trial Club in Eastern Canada (formed 1949) this club is again going into action with six Training Trials scheduled and a licensed Trial (May 30-31) scheduled to date for 1959.

The executive group are: L. M. Roberts, president; H. V. P. Lewis, vice-president; J. D. Pearson, secretary, W. A. Cobban, treasurer, G. V. Joyce, field marshall. Directors are J. T. Barr, Gordon Rolph, M. M. Stevenson, D. Matthews, R. K. Moore and D. Perkins, all Toronto and vicinity men.

The initial training trial was held February 1. Purpose of this and subsequent trials: to foster work with retrievers, particularly with a view to conservation. Elmira reported 16 dogs had been entered for the new classes which are being held in the Polish Hall, Kitchener, every Tuesday evening. The opening class was started with movies and a demonstration of the three graduates of last Fall, Miss Ann Smith with Sparky, a wire-haired Terrier (193 pts.), Ernie Tucker with a German Shepherd (185 pt.s) and George Harnock with a German Shepherd (165 pts.). Also dogs from Hamilton. This was televised by Channel 13 CKOC.

Further discussion was held on the coming point show which will be held in August. Show Committee elected is as follows: Jack Simpson, Bridgeport, Mr. and Mrs. Roy Cress of Petersburg and Mrs. Hugh Simpson of Hespeler.

Congratulations were extended to Mrs. Edith Markwell of St. George. Her German Shepherd Kuno graduated first in the CDX class at the Training Class in Hamilton. A delicious lunch was served by the committee in charge.

Labrador Retriever Club of Ontario
by Tommy Luff

Your club officers for 1959 are as follows: President, Frank Lawrence; Vice-President, Charles Peacock; Secretary, John MacDougall, 10 Heather St., Toronto; Treasurer and Membership Chairman, Harold Payne; Trophy Chairman, Bernard Hartshorn; Bulletin Editor, Thomas Luff; Field Trial Committee, Arthur Biggs, Harold Coward and Donald Dunford.

On January 13 our first director's meeting was held at the home of our Secretary and it was decided that your Club would continue to hold its Training Trials on the first Saturday and Sunday of each month as it has always done in previous years.

1959 memberships are now available to you and your friends by sending applications and cheques to our Membership Chairman. The fee is the same.

There have been some requests for Club hat badges and after some checking it has been found that the Club has had no badges for sale since the close of the 1957 Club year. If enough interest is shown in the badges, your executive will discuss purchasing a new Club badge. Our Trophy Chairman advises me that a limited number of aluminum dog castings and Club crests are available at the present time.

Once again the Labrador Club is sponsoring its Specialty Show at the Sportsmen's Show with prizes in all classes. Let's get those good-looking dogs of yours entered in time.

London & District Scottish Terrier Club
by John F. Harris

The first meeting for 1959 was held January 26 at the Public Library at Belmont, Ont. The President, Wm. Deary, was in the chair. The meeting came to order at 9.30 p.m. The minutes of the last meeting were read by the Secretary, Mrs. Lucille Harris.

Dr. J. Pocrinich, D.V.M., joined the Club. At the end of the business meeting Dr. Pocrinich gave a selection of

American & Canadian Champion
Swahili's Simba of Columbia
At Stud to Approved Bitches

RHODESIAN RIDGEBACKS

The finest and most complete selection of imported bloodlines. Stock available.

LAMARDE PERRO KENNELS, Reg.

Route 1, Box 357
Alpine, California, U.S.A.

KRAAL KENNELS REG'D.

BREEDERS OF RHODESIAN RIDGEBACKS

AN UNUSUAL OPPORTUNITY!

For lovers of Rhodesian Ridgebacks, and particularly for those breeders who value the Thornbury-Gazeley-Meyendell strain which has produced two International Champions and won honours in many countries;

KRAAL KENNELS REG'D.

has a few puppies available sired by South African and Canadan Champion THORNBURY'S BEAUSOLEIL from Canadian Champion MCHUMBA OF SWAHILI, whose grandsire is International Champion Ben Hur of Thornbury.

Apply to:
Dr. Hagar Hethrington

KRAAL KENNELS REG'D., Kleinburg, Ont.
(near Toronto)

Telephone: ATlas 8-0333

Am. Ch. Scotvale Sunshine, Scottish Terrier, Best Opposite Sex at the Westminster K.C. show, under Judge John Marvin, shown with owner Ken Doyle, Richmond Hill, Ont.

puppies for sale dogs at stud

SKYHAVEN BOXER KENNELS
(reg'd)

"professional handling and training all breeds"

Miss Joyce Brown

Residence 9 Charles St. **Kennels** Burnham St.

PETERBOROUGH, ONT.

BOXERS

we are proud to present an outstanding litter of flashy fawn puppies

Sire: The fine **SPELLBINDER** son **CH. KEN-L-JIM'S COUNTRY SQUIRE.**

Dam: The American import **TERRA LANE'S STARLITE** (pointed). **STAR** is a daughter of the magnificent **FROHLICH VON DOM** (who was bred in Germany by Frau Stockmann of the immortal Von Dom fame) ex a winning English show bitch **SKYERHOLME BANGAWAY** (a double **FROHLICH** granddaughter.)

Both **CH. COUNTRY SQUIRE** and **STARLITE** are great grandchildren of the Am. Best in Show winner **CH. VICK WICK OF SIRRAH CREST.**

particulars on request

MISS E. MASSUR

45 Atlee Avenue, Toronto 13, Ont.

songs on his guitar, then gave a lecture covering the pitfalls of not having the dogs checked with confidence by your vet and the many costs that the vet must take into consideration before treatment.

At the conclusion of the doctor's lecture, 1958 Dog Worlds were passed out to members.

The meeting was not as large as anticipated but hope for good weather for the next meeting, to boost our attendance, will be appreciated. Lunch was served by the ladies.

The London Canine Association

by Wm. E. Cooper

The Club held its January meeting in the new YMCA building. Officers present were President, Wm. E. Cooper; 1st Vice-President, Geo. Tabner; 2nd Vice-President, Mrs. Price; Secretary, Robert Revell; Treasurer, Mrs. Trimbell.

Business of the coming year was forecast and a delightful discussion on the club's future by several old timers who visited us for the evening. Consensus of opinion was that for an evening to be well spent it must include something educational on dog matters.

A delightful lunch was served through the courtesy of Mrs. Price.

The Maritime Toy Dog Club

by Mrs. Janet Glenn

Fredericton, N.B.

The annual meeting of the Club was held February 8 at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Vernon Glenn. It was gratifying to see so many members turn out in spite of the below zero temperatures and icy roads.

Plans are being made for the Toy Dog Specialty Show being held in conjunction with the N.B. Club on August 21. Mrs. Roy Colwell was appointed as Show Secretary.

The following officers were elected by ballot: Honorary President, Mrs. Margeson; President, Mr. Gerald Storey; 1st Vice-President, Mr. Gordon Wallace; 2nd Vice-President, Mr. Harold Fraser; Secretary, Mrs. Roy Colwell; Treasurer, Mrs. Fred Haviland. The executive also act as directors.

A very descriptive report was given by Messrs. W. W. and R. B. Laskey on the Boston Show. They reported on the respective breeds owned by club members.

Plans were laid for a food sale in the near future. At the close of the meeting a very enjoyable lunch was served by the ladies.

Miniature Schnauzer Club of Canada

by Venorma MacKendrick

2038 *Lakeshore East, Oakville, Ont.*

The January meeting of the Club was held at the home of Miss Dorothy Johnson with Mr. Lloyd Meyers as co-host, and a full complement of members and some 'potentials'. Business was kept to a minimum, the main point of discussion being trophies and special awards to be given at the Specialty Show in March.

THE BOXER CLUB OF CANADA

ANNUAL AWARDS FOR 1958

TOP BEST OF BREED BOXER

The Haviland Trophy, won by Ch. Haviland's Gai-Robin, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Stan Whitmore, Langstaff, Ont.

BOXER SIRE OF THE YEAR

Markmore Trophy, won by Ch. Hot Spell of Blossomlea, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Stan Whitmore.

BOXER BITCH OF THE YEAR

Tyldesley Trophy, won by Malabar's Prim and Proper, owned by Malabar Kennels, S. W. Scarpa, Point Fortune, Quebec.

BOXER BREEDER OF THE YEAR

Brockington Trophy. A Tie between the following: Mrs. Irene Cauldwell, South Burnaby, B.C. Mrs. V. H. McMillin, Woodlawn, N.S. Miss Jean Grant, Richmond Hill, Ont. Mr. John Marks, Richmond Hill, Ont. Mr. and Mrs. Stan Whitmore.

BOXER PUPPY OF THE YEAR

Newdot Trophy, Ontario and Quebec Only. Won by Haviland's Spook Away, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Stan Whitmore.

VERWOOD ANNUAL AWARD TROPHY

Ontario only. Won by Ch. Haviland's Gai Robin. Owned by Mr. and Mrs. Stan Whitmore.

BOXER CLUB OF CANADA SPECIAL AWARD

Won by Ch. Haviland's Gai Robin. Mr. and Mrs. S. Whitmore.

See December 1958 Issue, page 47 for full information on the above awards.

WILD ROCK BOXER KENNELS

offer outstanding puppies for show or pet

ESPECIALLY INTERESTING is our Ch. Lookout — Monarch Litter

Mrs. R. A. Hewitt, Sulphide, Ont.
(phone TWeed 443R3)

STUD SERVICE PUPPIES

GLEN ECHO KENNELS

"Tops in **BOXERS**"
The home of Champions

Horace King **Ancaster, Ont.**

STARCROSS KENNELS

Collies of Distinction

ALANDALE SIR GALAHAD II

Sir Galahad Congratulates:

PRINCESS LADY GOLD OF SURREY
(Can CD, CDX, Tracking, Am CD.)
STARCROSS LEADING LADY
(to be trained as Leader Dog)
STARCROSS TRAVELLER
(to Mrs. O. B. Anderson, Tacan, Peru)
STARCROSS SWEET AND LOVELY
and
STARCROSS BEST OF ALL
(to Mr. L. G. Rock, Amhert, N.S.)
STARCROSS SORCERESS
and
CH. ALANDALE DAINTY MAID
(to Mrs. S. E. Rose, Stewiack, N.S.)

STARCROSS TRAVELLER

GOOD SHOW PROSPECTS AVAILABLE

Mr. and Mrs. A. J. H. MacDonald

20453 26 Road **Hammond, B.C.**

Information received for an advertisement in the December issue stated Ch. Steinheim's Candida, Dachshund, was bred to Ch. Amigo of Gera. She was, instead, bred to Barney, a son of Ch. King's Red Locket, litter born November 3. Ch. Abigail of Gera was bred to Amigo, as was Ch. King's Dandy Show Off, with litters October 24 and August 20, respectively. Owners of these females are Mr. and Mrs. Leo. Bodemer, Stratford, Ont.

■

PROUDAYRE'S COLLIES Reg'd.

Completely sold out of puppies by parents of quality

BELLHAVEN BLUE KNIGHT — considered by International Judge Ormiston Roy to be the best blue merle Mrs. Florence B. Ilch had.

Mrs. R. L. Alexander
General Delivery, Elliott Lake, Ont.

The guest speaker was Dr. Alan Secord who, in addition to remarks upon nutrition and advances made in the study of parisitology, held a question-answer period that was extremely beneficial and thought-provoking.

Both Santa Claus and the Stork having been busy in various homes and kennels, pictures and "tall tails" were exchanged and admired by parents, old and new!

The meeting came to a very satisfying conclusion with a most delicious supper which, we heard by the grapevine, was the Chef D'Oeuvre of Mr. Meyers who certainly proved himself a Cordon Bleu candidate!

The Mountain City Obedience Club

by Doreen Hampton
St. Hilaire Station, Que.

On January 27, a club competition was held, with 24 dogs competing and the judges being Mrs. Laurie and Mrs. Birch. The winners of each class were as follows: Novice, Mr. Gascon's Poodle Ghia (198); Graduate Novice, Mrs. McCaw's Doberman Gretel (199½); Open and Utility were both won by Mr. Gascon's Poodle Barone.

Mr. Gascon's Barone also won the Bonzer Trophy, this is awarded to the highest scorer for the year and Barone achieved 200, 199½, 199 and 199. These competitions are extremely popular with our members, who feel that they are very good practice for the forthcoming trials.

At the recent trials held by the Poodle Obedience Training Club in New York, Mr. Gascon's Poodle Barone received the second highest score in the C.D.X. class, 199½.

Obedience on the B.C. Mainland

by Pam Reid
727 No. 2 Road, Richmond, Vancouver.

December 7 was the day set for the Vancouver Dog Obedience Training Club Trials (2 trials), and what a day it turned out to be! Overnight, ten inches of snow fell and to B.C.'ers this was a near disaster . . . but still the greater majority of competitors struggled their way to the show and all in all it was very successful. Dogs were taken in just about the order of their arrival at the trials, and some classes were a little mixed up, but everyone agreed that it was the only thing to do as so

"QUARRYBRAE" ESTABLISHED 1914

COLLIES SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS TOY POODLES

We must cut down on our COLLIES to make room for young stock. We are offering for sale two very good females, well-marked tricolours:

1. **CH. PLEASANT HILL SECRET AFFAIR (Imported.)**
   Born December 4, 1956, this female won her championship before she was a year old. Good whelper. Had one litter.
2. **QUARRYBRAE'S QUEEN OF SPADES.**
   Daughter of above, born November 16, 1957. Good whelper. Had one litter.

These will be sold to parties who are interested in breeding and showing good stock. AT GIVE AWAY PRICES

particulars on request.

DOGS AT STUD . . . . . PUPPIES FOR SALE

QUARRYBRAE KENNELS REG. **6126 Yonge St., Willowdale, Ont. (Phone BA 1-9200)**

HILFRED KENNELS (Reg'd.)

COLLIES

We are pleased to present our Best Canadian Bred Puppy in Show

HILFRED'S ROBERT OF WALPOLE

FOR SALE—one bitch from his litter sister.
Puppies — Pet Stock.

AT STUD —
CH. SOVEREIGN RINGLEADER (Tri)
HILFRED'S SCAMP (Sable)
HILFRED'S LADDIE (Blue)

Fred & Hilda Leybourne
Sub 10 ..... Saskatoon, Sask.
(Phone CH 4-2522)

RONAS HILL KENNELS
COLLIES and SHELTIES

SPECIAL: 5 months sable and white male Collie pup by Ch. The Raven ex Ch. Rushbrook Linda, top show quality. Permanently inoculated. $100.

Champions at stud in both breeds.
Mrs. G. F. Lovett Stittsville, Ont.

WINGAIT COLLIES REG'D.

Home of the Red Sables

CH. ALANDALE ALLEGIANCE II leads again with Best in Show in '58

WHERE ELSE?
can such matings be equalled

1. We've bred our Specialty Show Winners. Best of Breed and Best Opposite Sex, Ch. Alandale Allegiance 2nd ex his daughter Ch. Wingaits Lady of the Woods.
2. Our undefeated Ch. Parader's Son of Venture to our superbly linebred, winning Ch. Silver Ho Parader daughter.

Ken & Hilda Rayner
Box 1056 Huntsville, Ont.
(phone 60)

many people had come from miles away.

Mr. Ben Taylor's Collie O.T. Ch. Benire's Golden Prince (Am.) C.D., carried off three trophies, taking the Utility & Open "B" classes in the 1st and 2nd trial. This dog when "on tap" is a beautiful worker.

The new "Richmond Obedience Training School" had quite a successful day . . . with 4 dogs competing in the trials . . . one, a Shetland Sheepdog, Hi-Hope's Phantom, owned by Jimmie Johnson, tied for highest score in Novice "A" in the second trial; a Doberman Pinscher, Kurt, owned by Larry House, was highest scoring dog in Novice "A" in the first trial; another Doberman Pinscher, Ch. Schauffelein's Little Coquette, C.D, owned by Pam Reid, took 2nd in the Novice "B" class, in both trials, just one-half mark below the highest scoring dog . . . Coquette finished her "C.D." with these legs.

Two weeks previous to this trial, a Mock one was put on by the Vancouver Dog Obedience Training Club, and dog-owners thought it a great success. Everything simulated a real trial . . . but the *advantage* was that dogs could be corrected, and for the trial-wise dog this was a stimulating shock and helped do the trick for quite a few smart canines. At the graduation of the classes put on by this club on December 15, Jock McDonnell, with his Sheltie, Mrs. Ritchie's Boxer, Mrs. Dynoch's Dachshund, and Barbara Baker's Labrador Retriever, took first prizes in their respective classes.

This Fall the Western Canada Boxer Club decided to try out a new experiment in training Boxers. Most people will agree that though the Boxer is as clever and quick to learn as other breeds he still has a mind of his own and does not respond as well to training as he should. So they thought perhaps if he was taken in hand at an early age they might be rewarded with some success in obedience work. Instead of taking them at 6 or 8 months, like other breeds, the Boxer people settled on as young as 4 months, and with amazing results. The class was a howling success, and at the graduation a six months old puppy owned by Mr. Chestnut trotted off with the highest score. Their training instructor, Ken Dobbyn, had the owners handle their own dogs firmly but being pups play intervals were frequent. The Boxer Club are unanimous that this young start at work is best for their breed. Another class is being formed now for Spring training.

The Working Dog Association of B.C. have, perhaps, the largest group of training classes in B.C., as they have Obedience work going all over the lower-mainland. Their main class is held in Vancouver, and at the Christmas graduation highest score was taken by Bruce Potluch's Standard Poodle "Kelly". This dog, after a severe illness, adjusted marvelously to Obedience work, and rightly deserved his award. The Hammond class was a very large one, so it was decided to give out two awards on graduation night. Mrs. Locke with her German

SOVEREIGN

COLLIES **SHELTIES**

ARE YOU LOOKING FOR
A SABLE MALE?
A SABLE BITCH?
A TRI BITCH?

Whelped Sept. 18/58 by Sovereign Flying Saucer ex Sovereign Gingersnap. These youngsters are high in quality and low in price at this age.

★ Beautiful Blues whelped Dec. 19/58 by Sov. By-Line ex point winning Sov. Blue Tone.
★ Shelties by Ch. Dunderraw's Koko ex double granddaughter of Nashcrest Golden Note.

ARIEL & FLOYD SLEETH
995 Princess St. Kingston, Ont.
Hwy. #2 LI 21674

Willow-Acres Kennels, **REG.**

MR. & MRS. R. D. SMUCK

COLLIES & SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS

DON'T FORGET

Dominion
Collie & Shetland Sheepdog
Association's

Second Annual

COLLIE & SHELTIE SPECIALTY

March 21st, 1959

Canadian National Sportsmen's Show

Judge:—CHRIS SHUTTLEWORTH

Our Aim Is Quality—Not Quantity

Box 37, Cooksville, Ontario
Canada

Phone ATwater 9-0895

. . . **COLLIES** . . .

SELECT BREEDING

of pure Tokalon, Sterling & Parader. Outstanding litters in Sable, Blue & Tri. Ready now. Information and prices upon request.

GOLDY'SDALE KENNELS
Box 1737, Rt. 1, Woodinville, Wash.
(Ph. Hunter 61704)

SUN VALLEY KENNELS Reg'd.

Intelligent and Beautiful
COLLIES always.

Would you like to control the colour of your litters? Try out lovely pure for sable stud,

CH. SUN VALLEY SIR GALAHAD

This powerful Collie has much to offer.

Mr. & Mrs. Geo. B. Book
R.R. #1, Beamsville, Ont.

VALORA COLLIES

FOR SALE

VALORA VALANDALE "Dale"

promising four months old male puppy, Sable, full white collar, etc. Price $75.00

MRS. JAS. F. GRAHAM
R.R. 1, (Ph. 457J) Paris, Ont.

HERE IS A COLLIE LITTER

seven sons 8 weeks old of

dam: the lovely **Quarrybrae Cindy** (4 points) best Canadian bred puppy Canadian National Sportsmen's Show 57, best opposite sex Barrie 57,

sire: **Ch. Parader's Son of Venture** (imp) three Firsts In Group 3 and one of the better males in Canada.

Andrey & Jack Spear
R.R. #1, Unionville, Ont.
phone 334

WHELPED JANUARY 21st

by our beautiful
TARMA OF ARDLEIGH.

Sired by the
AM. & CAN. CH.
CANADIAN GRAND
VICTOR
CHIMNEY SWEEP
OF LONGWORTH
R.O.M.

A LITTER OF
DISTINGUISHED
GERMAN SHEPHERD
PUPPIES

.....

Buy now,
puppies will be of age for Fall showing.

.....

Vince & Louise Adam
Kassino Kennels Reg'd.
R.R. #2,
Oldcastle, Ont.

(located at 1910 #2 Hwy at Bliss Rd., Windsor).
Phone Y.O. 92866

Shepherd "Pasha" taking the highest scoring adult, and young Peter Brown with his Border Collie "Tammy" taking the children's award. At the Surrey class, little 11-year old Billy Muir and his dog "Buster" were highest in class.

The busy Burnaby Training School successfully completed two full sessions. Their highest scoring dog in the second class was a Doberman Pinscher, owned by Mrs. Hesselman. Coincidentally, the highest scoring dog at the graduation of the Richmond Training Class was also a Doberman Pinscher . . . Kurt, owned by Larry House. Mrs. Hayes, who is handling the Burnaby Class, and is a breeder of Miniature Schnauzers, proudly informed me that the highest scoring dog at the first class was a Schnauzer, owned by Mrs. B. Taylor.

It is my belief that Obedience Classes and Trials help to promote the sale of purebred, registered dogs. I have found that many people who attend classes with mongrels decide to get a purebred dog so that they may be able to compete in C.K.C. obedience trials.

The Ottawa Valley Beagle Club

by Gerald A. Hunt

The fourth season of beagling for the Club was begun with a banquet on January 17 which was well attended by the membership. The Beaglers enjoyed watching movies of licensed and club trials of previous years as well as an excellent film on dog training.

F.T.Ch. Mike's Lucky, a 15" dog owned by Joe Tessier, was awarded the Art Bassett Trophy for the hound obtaining the greatest number of licensed points in A.K.C. and C.K.C. trials in 1958 and Goldentone First, a 13" bitch owned by Bill Jackson, was awarded the St. John Trophy for the hound obtaining the greatest number of points in O.V.B.C. club trials in 1958.

The main topic of conversation among the members was the present running conditions and apparently the loose snow was affording the hare some advantage as the lead hounds were scattering the scent and not leaving much for the pack to follow on. Nevertheless everyone appeared anxious to keep their hounds in condition for the licensed field trials come Spring in Canada and the U.S.A.

At the annual meeting of the Club, the following members were elected to the executive: President, H. G. McConnell; Vice-President, Doug. Holmes; Secretary-Treasurer, Gerald A. Hunt; Field Trial Chairman, Chuck Durham; Field Trial Secretary, Anne Hunt.

It was decided that the application for the Club's 1959 licensed field trial should be forwarded to the C.K.C. directly.

Oxford County Kennel Club

by W. Malhiot
R.R. 3, Woodstock, Ont.

A new Club has been formed in Woodstock, Ont., to be known as the above. We have a membership of about 40 including about 30 couples and ten

DOBERMAN PINSCHERS
AMERICAN & CANADIAN CHAMPION
DEFENDER OF JAN-HAR
AT STUD
Choice Defender Puppies
Usually for sale
Jack Tiede, Ken'l Mgr., R.R.1, Byron, Ont.
Dr. & Mrs. W. E. Shute
299 Lakeshore Rd. E., Port Credit, Ont.

NOVA KENNELS

GERMAN SHEPHERDS
ENGLISH BULLDOGS
WELSH CORGIS (PEM.)

Quality, Temperament and Soundness
plus
Selective Breeding

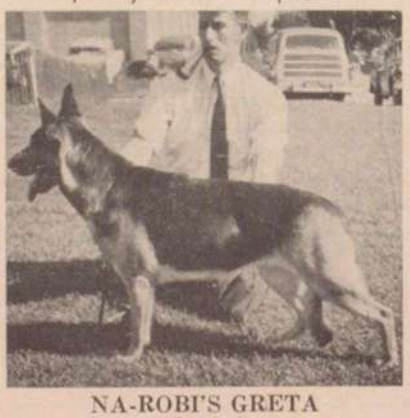
Berwick, N.S. (Phone 538)

BLACKCREST KENNELS
Reg'd.

Shepherds of Quality

- Top Show Prospects and Breeding stock available.
- Sables, silver grays and black & tan.
- Temperament guaranteed.
- Time payment plan.
- Write: **220 North St.** Halifax, Nova Scotia

NA-ROBI KENNELS REG'D
Quality German Shepherds



NA-ROBI'S GRETA
(8 pts.)
(Ch. Valiant of Sussex Leigh ex Ch. Ria of Selfaire).

Greta's daughter, NA-ROBI'S FREYA has puppies by AM. CH. QUAST OF ROCKY REACH.
NA-ROBI'S FIESTA (3 pts.) has been bred to 1957 GRAND VICTOR CH. ERO V.D. AUWALLENBURG and puppies from this breeding will be ready for sale the latter part of May.
FREYA & FIESTA are sired by NA-ROBI'S CASANOVA *(1958 GRAND VICTOR, AM. & CAN. CH. CHIMNEY SWEEP OF LONG-WORTH ex. CH. DRAMA OF LONG-WORTH).*

Full information on request
Mr. & Mrs. R. H. Walker
NA-ROBI KENNELS Reg'd.
Stonechurch Road W., S.S. #2,
Gr'p Box #9 Hamilton, Ont.
(Phone FUlton 5-9708)

SUNNE RIDGE KENNELS, Reg'd.
3497 Cawthra Road,
Dixie, Ontario

(German Shepherds)

Puppies sometimes available from stock certified sound by the Ontario Veterinary College, X-Ray, blood and urine tested.

BOARDING: Excellent attention in clean, bright, airy kennels, large individual exercise runs.

Nellie A. Corser

HARLEQUIN GREAT DANES
Ch. Aquehonga All Spice
AT STUD
Mae and Tony Hodges
Hudson Heights, Que.
(Tel.: HUDSON 4402)

HI-HOPE KENNELS Reg'd
Shetland Sheepdogs
If you're looking for a puppy for show, breeding, obedience or companionship, inquire about our Spring Litters.
E. H. & Frances Clark,
847 Alexandra Rd.,
Richmond, Vancouver, B.C.

JO-RO KENNELS REG'D.
2 blue female Shelties for Sale
— AT STUD —
Collie: Ch. Sovereign Dark Tone
Sheltie: Jo-Ro's Ross's Delight CD
Joan & Ross Souch
598 Carlyle Court, Oshawa, Ontario

"GLEN EL-TEE REG'D."
"Where Quality Counts"
Proudly presents
SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS
sire: Ch. (Can. & Am.) Chatawae's Foxfire
Whelped Nov. 5/58
dam: Jay Cee's Princess Cindy
sire: Ch. (Can. & Am.) Keystone Timmy of Taursus
Whelped Feb. 2/59
dam: Quarrybrae LindyLou at Glen El-Tee
sire: Ch. Quarrybrae Little Valentino
Whelped Feb. 14/59
dam: Quarrybrae Little Eileen
(d. of Ch. (Can. & Eng.) Brigdale Renown (Imp.))
"Your inquiries invited"
R.R. 1, Richmond Hill, Ont.
(suburb of Toronto) 'phone Oak Ridges, Prospect 3-5671

WELSH CORGI (Pembroke)
KENANDAU KENNELS (Reg.)
At Stud: **Ch. Playboy of Bridholme** Red & White son of Eng. Ch. Zephyr of Brome (Winner of 27 C.Cs.).
puppies usually available
Ken & Nancy Johnson **R.R. #5,**
(Parkway 6-8190) **Barrie, Ont.**

WELSH CORGI
(Pembroke and Cardigan)
- Just imported from U.S.A. a pair of Cardigans, Red and White.
- Cardigan Stud Service
- Pups available now from both breeds.

Mr. & Mrs. Harold Wooddeson
Kirtland St., Elora, Ont. (Phone 277)

single people. The Club had its beginning in June of 1958 with a temporary slate of officers. In November, 1958 our first official executive was formed and our year began. Our executive consists of the following: President, Wm. Malhiot; Vice-President, Mrs. Iris Notely; Secretary, Gerald Burgess; Treasurer, Mrs. R. Marshall; Directors, Mike Knott, Don Crawford, Tony Wallace, Peter Smith and Dick Marshall.

At our first meeting in January our guest speaker was Mrs. N. T. Smith, President of the Burlington Kennel Club and a director of The Canadian Kennel Club. She did a noble job of helping us get organized and her address was very educational. She was thanked by Dick Marshall who presented her with a gift on behalf of our Club which was a cheese made in our County which is famous for its dairy products. Mrs. Smith presented a gavel to our new President, Bill Malhiot, to be used at future meetings.

We hope that our Club will be most successful and I might say that we are an enthusiastic and progressive group of people. Our attendance has been very good and it would appear that more will be heard from us in the future.

The Pekin Palace Association of Canada

by Margaret Sheahan

It has finally come . . . a number of the Pekingese people have got together and formed a club which will be known as the above named. There are 14 charter members. The officers are as follows: President, Mrs. Jean Morris; 1st Vice-President, Mrs. Yan Paul; Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Margaret Sheahan; Directors, Mrs. Grace Gully, Mrs. Neilsen, Mrs. R. B. Carson, Mr. H. Sheahan, and Mr. Neilsen; Membership Committee, Mrs. V. Pasek, Mrs. Grace Gully and Mr. H. Sheahan.

Our Club will be based on good fellowship. Help each other sell our pups, render aid wherever it is needed, take our wins and losses with good grace, improve our breeding standards and strive for that all perfect Peke. Anyone wishing to join our Club please contact Mrs. V. Pasek, 156 Northcliffe Ave., Bridgeview Survey P.O., Hamilton; Mrs. Grace Gully, 468 Bedford Park Ave., Toronto; or Mr. Harold Sheahan, Box 30, R.R. #1, Richmond Hill, Ont.

Poodle Advancement Association

by Mrs. Dorothy J. Sugden

The annual general meeting of our club was held January 25 at the home of Mr. Michael Karageorgis, Belsize Drive, Toronto. A warm welcome is extended to new members present.

Our executive for 1959 is as follows: President, Mrs. Edna Joel; 1st Vice President, Mr. Ken Ellis; 2nd Vice-President, Mr. Bud Gretzner; Secretary, Miss Susan Radley; Treasurer, Mr. William McRea.

Mrs. Edna Joel is show secretary.

Arrangements were completed for the second annual Poodle Specialty Show

BADENOCH
The Home of Quality Cairns
at stud
CH. BADENOCH HAMISH RUADH
CH. BADENOCH LACHIE MAC
both Canadian bred
NUNSFIELD NORTHMAN (imp.)
FEE $50.00
Mr. & Mrs. Jas. G. McFarlane
R.R. #1, Richmond Hill, Ontario
(AV 5-3565)

IRISH TERRIERS
at
Kellycroft Kennel
R.R.#3, Tilbury, Ontario
"Enquiries invited.

champion
SMOOTH & WIRE FOX TERRIERS
English imported strains
Adastra MIN. POODLES (cream)
Westmayne Kennels
Westchester,
Cumb. Co., N.S.

TREGOAD KENNELS REG'D
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
Best Canadian and Imported Stock.
Show and Pet stock for sale.
Mrs. E. Betts
R.R. 1, Richmond Hill, Ont. TU. 4-3002

KERRYCROFT KENNELS, Reg'd.
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
and
SILVER MINIATURE POODLES
Pups for Sale

Mr. & Mrs. Dennis Gardiner
R.R. 2 Telephone
Orono, Ont. 4-R-18
Stud Service

KERRY BLUES
sired by
CH. TREGOAD'S VICKI'S GALLANT
the dogs with elegance and intelligence for discriminating dog lovers.
Elisabeth Golby 286 Kingsdale Ave.,
(BA 1-7176) Willowdale, Ont.

"In Kerry Blues"
NORTHLIGHT'S INDEPENDENT MISS
NORTHLIGHT'S DAZZLER DELUXE
Two young female puppies that we have held for appreciation. We intend to bring them out but the fun could be yours. Pedigree, photos and prices on request. Will share the glamour if you share the wealth.
NORTHLIGHT KENNELS REG.
Mr. & Mrs. J. V. Haggerty
340 Dawson St. Port Arthur, Ont., Can.

ROLLICKING
(Reg'd.)
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
MINIATURE SCHNAUZERS
"Breeding Tells"
13 Fleming Place,
Peterborough, Ontario

You are invited . . .

THE MINIATURE SCHNAUZER CLUB OF CANADA

extends an invitation to all who own a Schnauzer, would like to own one, or wish to know more about the "little dog with the big personality"

for information phone or write

Charles Carter, Secretary
277 Beresford Ave. **Phone**
Toronto 9 **BA 1-3742**

MINIATURE SCHNAUZERS

BEGORRA KENNELS

This well matched litter was whelped January 2, 1959. Four excellent examples of this wonderful breed.

Sire: Wilkern Killarney Dandy

Dam: Boxerly's Siobhan

At Stud to Approved Bitches:

CH. ENNISCARR'S CLANCY

Mr. & Mrs. Michael F. Barnes
Don Mills, Ontario
Hickory 4-9547

CH. ENNISCAR'S CHA-CHA

Miniature Schnauzer

AT STUD

Sire: Ch. (Can. & Am.) Multi-Lakes Mister Chips

Dam: Ch. Boxerly Sugar's Skamper.

Sound conformation, gorgeous head, Benrook Beau Brummell bloodlines.

Throws exquisite puppies.

Charles Carter
ENNISCAR KENNEL
277 Beresford Ave.

Baldwin 1-3742 Toronto 9, Ont.

OVER A DECADE

of Careful and Selective Breeding is paying off in the young stock now being groomed for the 1959 Shows.

Shown here is Can. & Am. Ch. ESQUIRE OF MARIENHOF, outstanding winner now owned by Miss Wendy Willoughby.

Always a good one coming along at

COSBURN KENNELS

Mr. & Mrs. W. Gottschalk
313 Blantyre Ave. **Phone**
Toronto 13 **OX 9-3529**

WILKERN KILLARNEY DANDY

Hoping to see you at the Specialty.

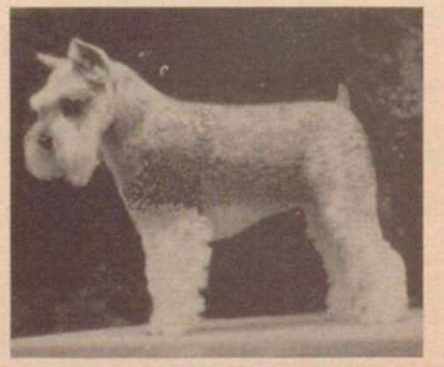
✦

Boxerly

Mr. & Mrs. W. Harry MacKendrick
2038 Lakeshore East **Oakville, Ont.**

SILVERLEA KENNELS REG'D.

MINIATURE SCHNAUZER



CH. BOXERLY'S SPUNKIE

Our little "Spunkie", who proved herself in the ring, has three little girls:

Charmer, Chancy and Cheekie who are going to try to beat their mother's outstanding show records.

If you're interested in promising show prospects, or want a loving friend and companion, we'll be happy to have you meet them.

MRS. M. RABER
2175 Avenue Road Telephone
Toronto, Ont. HU 9-5832

TWO TYPICAL OAK GABLES PUPPIES

We're REALLY Optimistic Over These

We mean the two litters of miniature schnauzers born Christmas day. One is from Ch. Oak Gables Carousel, dam of one of the two miniature schnauzers to win a best in show in the U.S. in 1958. The other is from Ch. Benrook Brenda, (Ch. Dorem Display—Ch. Karen of Marienhof)

SPECIAL—One of the puppies, pictured in this advertisement and now five months old is still available. We'll be pleased to provide full information.

OAK GABLES KENNELS Reg'd.

Enquiries to MR. & MRS. E. B. REID
R.R. 2 STITTSVILLE, ONT. PHONE HAZELDEAN 27

and all breed Obedience Trials to be held March 17 at Scarborough Farmers' Produce Market. A record entry is anticipated.

After the meeting an enjoyable luncheon was served, followed by an open discussion period.

Poodle fanciers, interested in joining our Club or seeking information are requested to telephone or write: The Secretary, Poodle Advancement Association, 2109½ Yonge Street, Toronto, Ont., Telephone: HU 3-5194.

The Progressive Kennel Club (Inc.)

by Gertrude W. Drew

The club room was well packed for the February meeting, 28 members being present. Six new members were approved and welcomed by the President, Mr. Clarence Stevens.

There was a fairly heavy agenda as preparation on our point show to be held June 6 has commenced. The standing resolution for 1958, re specialty and booster shows, was adopted for 1959. The club will continue to pay bonuses of $1.00 for breed specialties and 50 cents for group specialties. The matter of raising our entry fees from $4.00 to $5.00 was discussed at length. It was argued that the rising costs of putting on dog shows justified the dollar raise in entry fees. The opposing argument being that we would get more entries by leaving it at four dollars than by raising the fees to the new figure. A motion was finally made to leave the fee at the old figure. This was put to a vote and passed.

Our show will again be held in the Scarboro Arena Gardens, Birchmount Rd. Weather permitting some of the breeds will be judged outside. Several specialty shows will be featured.

Show Secretary Mrs. Martha Stevens reported the selection of judges was complete with the exception of a few minor details which she stated would soon be cleared up.

Mrs. Ruth Coates has a new plan for listing prizes, trophies etc. in the premium list. She was allowed another month to delve into the matter more fully and bring all her ideas to the next meeting.

Mrs. Maud Symons, social and welfare convenor, reported several members had been ill, no one seriously. She also stated that all arrangements for the banquet were completed. About 48 tickets were reserved. This is for Friday evening February 13.

Mrs. Gertrude Drew was elected to head the educational Committee for 1959.

Mr. and Mrs. R. T. Lawrence and Mrs. D. T. Weir took in the Westminster show February 9 and 10.

Many of the older dog people were surprised to hear of the death of Mrs. Geo. Gibson, formerly Lottie Strachan daughter of the late J. D. Strachan for many years Secretary-treasurer of the C.K.C. Mrs. Gibson had not been well for some time but was not considered seriously ill. Her sudden death from a heart attack on her birthday, February 5, came as a great shock to her family and friends. She was well known to many in this club. Our sympathy is extended to her husband and relatives.

The Provincial Red Setter Club

by Laurie Banks

A special meeting was held January 12 for the purpose of clearing away all business before the "get acquainted" night. It was felt that this special night should be business free.

Eight new members were approved, bringing the total membership to date to 31. The Club is quite pleased that all these members are within the confines of Metropolitan Toronto with the exception of three.

It will be so nice when the warmer weather comes and we can all get out and do things with our dogs. I am sure the dogs will like it too.

"Get acquainted" night was a huge success. Twenty-four members and two guests were present. The program of speeches, films, skits and monologues was most entertaining. The films were of bird dogs in action and were certainly appreciated by the Setter audience. Mrs. Dawn Miller's interpretation of "A night at the ballet" was extremely well done and had everybody in kinks of laughter. Al Lake and Cliff Banks did a skit that produced some good laughs too.

The christening and dedication of Tara Hall was performed by our Honorary President, Mr. Walter Brown. It was an interesting little ceremony and

Tantalizing Terriers
NORWICH
Puppies for Sale
High Rising Urchin, only registered male in Canada
Frank and Gertrude Bunce
Fairhope Kennels
345 Monarch Park Ave., Toronto 6

SHAWNEE KENNELS REG'D.
SCOTTISH TERRIERS
QUALITY PUPPIES
for companions and show
N. K. Prescott
3200 Lapointe Blvd., Montreal 5, Que.

KILDORAN KENNELS Reg'd.
announce a
nice litter of SCOTTISH TERRIERS born December 25, 1958 — 1 male, 4 females. Sire: Ch. Gillsie Conson (imp.). Dam: Viewpark Victoria (imp.).
PUPPIES . . . STUD SERVICE
Mr. & Mrs. E. M. Richardson
R.R. #1, Duncan, B.C.

WELSH TERRIER PUPPIES
2 outstanding show prospects. Females, born Aug. 29, 1958.
Sire: Monona's Twistle (8 pts.).
Dam: Milroy's Fantastic Gal (9 pts.).
Wirehaired puppies expected in March.
ROSEHILL KENNELS REG'D.
MRS. HUGH SIMPSON Olive 8-9582
Edward Street HESPELER, Ont.

WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS
Shipmate's Kennels Reg'd.
370 Ellerslie Ave.
Willowdale, Ont.
(BA. 1-2544)
Mrs. Ed. Payne, 222 McClelan Ave., Riverview Heights, Moncton, N.B. will answer enquiries from the Maritimes.

CHIHUAHUA — POODLE
- Long & Short Coat Chihuahua Puppies. Stud Service.
- Miniature Poodle. Stud Service. Grandson of Int. Ch. Highland Sand Magic Star.

Mrs. N. G. Fleming
326 Dundas St. E., Whitby, Ont.
(Phone MO 8-4338).

CHIHUAHUA
Aztec Kennels Reg'd.
Puppies For Sale
Stud Service
MRS. BERNICE PAINE
42 Bernice Ave. E.
Toronto 18 Ontario

SHILLMAINE KENNELS REG'D.
CHIHUAHUA

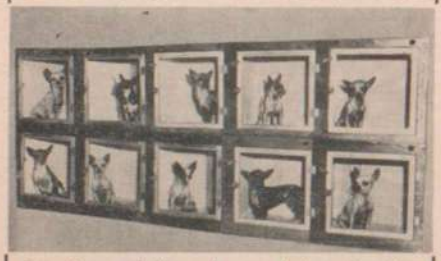
PUPPIES FOR SALE
from Ch. Melinche sired by Black-Boozer C.D. Also puppies sired by Ch. Chiru. Colours range from chocolate to white. Pups Insured!
Melinche was puppy champion. 3 times best Can. bred puppy and twice fourth in toy group.

STUD SERVICE
from Ch. Chiru, Black-Boozer C.D., Picaro-Dorado.

Shillmaine's Black Boozer C.D. won his Obedience title at Hamilton on February 15, '59 under Mr. Succee.

Mrs. Maureen Samuels
11 Elizabeth St. phone
Mimico, Toronto 14. CL 1-1534

C H I H U A H U A S



Puppies, adult males and females for sale. Stud service, imported or Canadian.
Ship anywhere.

"Harv. & Vi. Allan"
106 Lakeshore Rd., Mimico, Ont.

CHIHUAHUA & BOSTON TERRIERS
Smooth or Long Coat Chihuahua puppies Ch. (Am. & Can.) Long Coat Stud Service.
Boston Terrier Puppies
MRS. PEARL McNUTT
715 George St. - Peterborough, Ont.
(RI 24712)

CHIHUAHUA
Breeder of Long Experience
SHORT and LONG COAT
40 Females at your service.
Sold out at present.
O. RICHARD
Springfield Park, Que.

Airlane Kennels
MINIATURE PINSCHERS
At Stud — Can. Ch. Airlanes Thunderbolt.
Am. Ch. Dollymont Hobo De Jareaux
Puppies nearly all the time
Mrs. W. Wartnow
9186 - 132nd St., R.R. 7, North Surrey, B.C.
Phone Newton 787 - R2

several toasts were proposed afterwards. The champagne was delicious, (one glass per person).

Movies and stills were taken during the evening and later on we will be seeing the whole thing over again which should be fun.

The party broke up at twelve o'clock when most of the crowd went home. Some stayed on to help Mrs. Lake tidy up but alas, not too much was accomplished. After piling huge stacks of dishes on the table we all sat around and talked "dog" until one o'clock.

The Scottish Terrier Club of Canada
by Mrs. Harry Fraser

The Club held its general meeting at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Fraser. Mr. Fraser presided. Miss Betty Stothers, Secretary, read the minutes of the previous meeting and also correspondence.

Steve Titus was asked to take over arrangements for the show which is going to be held May 3. Hull and District Kennel Club are having their show in conjunction with this one, having received permission from the C.K.C. Miss Betty Stothers is looking after the trophies for the Scottish Terrier Club with the help of Mrs. E. Picton. Mrs. Harry Fraser is looking after the raffle.

Sqd. Leader Bert Stoughton gave the bank balance as our present elected Treasurer, Mr. Ted Gundersen, had just arrived back in time for our meeting from Miami, Florida, where he had been judging a show.

The Ottawa Kennel Club will have their show on May 1 and 2. On May 3 the Scottish Terrier Club and the Hull and District have theirs which will make four dog shows in three days.

The meeting was closed and refreshments served and Mr. Jim Armitt thanked the host and hostess.

Shearwater Kennel Club
by Valerie H. McMillin
Woodlawn, N.S.

The meeting for January was held in the lecture room of the new Gymnasium at H.M.C.S. Shearwater on the 29th, with the President, Andrew McMillin in the chair.

Discussion was held with respect to the shows planned for the coming season. Tony Turner was elected to be the Chairman of the Championship Show to be held on July 1. Mrs. Janet Ireland was asked to be Chairman of the Sanction show that it is proposed to hold in the Spring.

Nominations were made for officers to carry on the Club for 1959-60, the elections to take place at the annual general meeting in February. The office of Club Secretary was elected unanimously, the appointment having gone to one of the

MINIATURE PINSCHERS
from the finest German Bloodlines
PUPPIES ✢ STUD SERVICE
GAI-STAR KENNELS REG.
W. J. Gross
499 Guelph St. 'phone
Kitchener, Ont. SH. 36186

T'ien T'i
P E K I N G E S E
Kennels Registered
• PUPPIES FOR SALE
• CHAMPIONS AT STUD
Mrs. Beverly Britton
3908 S. E. Marine Dr.
Burnaby 1,
British Columbia.

SUYAN'S PEKINGESE
KENNEL'S REG'D
AT STUD
CH. KAI CHOO BEE
OF SUYAN
(Shown here as a puppy)
Mrs. Yan Paul
709 Sheppard Ave. E. Willowdale, Ont.
(ph. BA 1-8541)

PUGS
Romacliff Kennels Reg'd.
Young imported stud for service
Reserve your puppies from our
April litter of good breeding.
Mrs. Mabel & Royna J. E. McGregor
R.R. #2, Beamsville, Ont. (Ph. LO 3-7975)

TOY MANCHESTERS

• PUPPIES FOR SALE •

CH. GLEN-AUBRAY JUDY
(taken at 4 months)
Winners Female at the 3 Exhibition Shows last Fall and Best of Breed in Toy Group. Finished her championship at Oshawa '58 before 8 months old. Best in Toy Group at Burlington '58.
Mrs. W. H. Glenney
21 Aubrey Ave., 'phone Oakridges
Oakridges, Ont. Prospect 3-5615

Non Sporting

LEN-MAR KENNELS REG'D.
ENGLISH BULLDOGS
Puppies now available
Sired by CH. LEN-MAR DUKE OF DERBYSHIRE
5 Times Best in Show
L. LAMB
599 Kennedy Road Phone
Scarborough, Ont. AM 1-4644

DALMATIANS

Dogs at Stud
Puppies for Sale
Willowmount Kennels
Mrs. Kay Robinson
Bayview Avenue
R.R. 1
Richmond Hill
Ont.
AV. 5-1062

AT STUD
White Miniature Poodle
Sire: Ch. Rothara the Pirate
Dam: Sim Loch Miss Conifer
(First 2 Stud Services will be $75.
MRS. DOROTHY FROST
61 Jones Ave., Toronto 8.
('phone HO 3-7577)

Club's keenest members, Mrs. Alma Smith. Mrs. Smith is on the committee for the Junior Club.

We have been fortunate in finally obtaining suitable accommodation in which to recommence the Obedience classes; it is hoped that these will be held on Saturday afternoon as this time is the most suitable for the majority of those who are anxious to avail themselves of this opportunity to train their dogs to the best advantage. For the present time the Director of Obedience will be Tom Ireland, our former Club Secretary.

Several new members were warmly welcomed to the club; Roy Montague, the well known breeder of Beagles, who has recently turned his eye toward the Basset hound, having imported a very promising bitch pup from the States; Mr. Montague is also a much respected all-round Judge. Mrs. Myra Lusby, who has a weekly program on the CBC concerning pets in general, was also welcomed to the club. Mrs. Lusby is well known to be a hard worker for any cause to which her name is allied. In the past she has owned and handled dogs of several sporting breeds. Dr. Audrey Shaw, one of the younger members of the Veterinary profession in the area, who owns several poodles and has successfully shown her Newfoundland dog in Championship shows, is a further addition to our ranks.

Two members are receiving sympathy on most unfortunate occurrences. The Irelands Best in Show winning American Cocker, Ch. "Riptide Smoke Signal", was the victim of a car accident in which he received extensive internal and pelvic injuries. Smoke is at home and it is sincerely hoped that he will recover fully. The McMillins have had the great misfortune in losing their Champion Beaulaine's Heatwave. "Babe" was the mother of the top working dog in Canada in 1957, Champion Valmax Dreadnought C.D., also the mother of Champion Valmax Genie. Babe died after a Caesarean operation and her loss is being deeply felt. She was only five years old, the daughter of Am. Ch. Beaulaine's Bandleader & Beaulaine's Eventide. A trophy in her memory will be offered at the Championship Show on July 1.

The "Dog of the year" trophy, which is awarded to the dog owned by a club member which has achieved the most number of points at shows during the year, has been won by "Crystal" Ch. Flashdale's Fun 'n Fancy, Dalmatian bitch belonging to Mrs. Mary Daye. It must be pointed out that the points won by the dog in order to win the trophy are not Championship points, but a scale of points that has been drawn up and approved by the club members, that the award is offered primarily as an incentive to novice show entrant, and once a dog has attained its title it is automatically handicapped. Second in line for the trophy is Jake, Valmax Knave owned by Tom Turnbull.

Following the regular business of the Club the members were shown a film taken during the summer shows in the N.S. and N.B. circuits by Mr. Kilburn King of New Rochelle, N.Y. We were very grateful to Mr. King for so kindly making the film available to us. It was especially interesting to the S.K.C. as a number of our members were shown in competition, as well as informally with their dogs benched. After the film coffee was served.

The Simcoe Kennel and Obedience Club (Norfolk County)

by Emilyne Vidler

Our January meeting was held on January 19, with an attendance of 18. This was a wonderful turnout, considering the weather. The roads were almost impassable in most areas and some members had phoned in that they were completely snowbound.

Our president George Mehlanbacher, was in the chair. The main business of the evening was to set up committees to start work on this year's show, which we hope to hold in the fall.

Our guest speaker of the evening was Dr. I. Morrison, who spoke to us about rabies, and gave us much useful information concerning this disease.

Two new members were accepted during this meeting, Miss Jeannette Petillion, of Langton, and Miss Norma Malcolm, of Teeterville.

Lunch was served by Jeannette in the absence of her mother.

Thunder Bay Dog Training Club

by J. W. Haggerty

340 *Dawson St., Port Arthur, Ont.*

Obedience training at the Lakehead received added impetus from Mrs. Reba Scott, new to the area from Oshawa. Graduation exercises for the first training class under the newly organized club were held January 15. Mrs. Scott and J. Haggerty acted in the capacity of judges for the event. Trophies were presented to winners of elementary and advanced classes. Mrs. G. Penne of Port Arthur received the first trophy in elementary classes with her Irish Setter, Mrs. R. Koski and her German Shepherd "Sunday" received top scoring honors in advanced work.

Plans are underway for holding a licenced Obedience Trial in July. The ladies are holding a tea on April 4 to defray some of the expenses which will be connected with the expected trials.

Forty-one dogs are entered in the current training classes with a variety of breeds represented. Training is held each Wednesday evening from seven to ten and although present classes are filled, entries will be accepted for the next class which will begin in April. Mrs. R. Koski, Betty Flannigan and Mr. G. Penne are being groomed for future trainers by Mrs. Scott and J. Haggerty.

Enthusiasm is the theme of the new club in obedience and new members are swelling the roll each meeting. We are slowly but surely bringing dogs to the fore here in the north. See you at the classes of the T.B.D.T.C.

ERNDALE'S POODLES REG'D

AT STUD

The superlative white

ROTHARA THE RAPSCALLION

grandson of international champion Rothara the Cavalier and champion Blakeen Oscar of the Waldorf

PUPPIES AVAILABLE

E. S. Craig
280 Scarboro Golf Club Rd.
Scarboro Village P.O., Ont.
(AMherst 1-2271)

POODLES

(STANDARD AND MINIATURE)
Puppies and young stock of Quality and Distinction
PETITCOTE KENNELS REG'D
Mrs. James Dempster
Cote St. Charles Rd. **Tel: 605**
Hudson Heights, Que.

Hillcrest Kennels
TOY AND MINIATURE POODLES
Outstanding Toy and Miniature pups and grown stock. Black or Silver Min.
Stud Service.
Pix and ped on request
HOLLEN
1755 No. McKnight Rd.,
St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A.

DE VINCI KENNELS REG'D

Miniature Poodles
Dr. & Mrs. W. G. Krauser
162 Strathearn Ave. N., Montreal West, Que.
Telephone: HUnter 6-5906

LEN MAR KENNELS Reg.
POODLES (Miniature White)
At stud (all white)
Rothara The Lucky Chance (14½")
L. LAMB
599 Kennedy Rd., Scarboro, Ont.
(AM 1-4644)

BUCKSBURN KENNEL REG'D.
miniature
POODLES
of distinction
Puppies Available Now
MRS. GEORGE MUNCKTON
300 Main St. **Toronto 18, Ont.**
Telephone CL 1-6566

Available for Purchase
ALL WHITE MINIATURE POODLES

Ch. Rothara the Pirate (sire of 5 Champions. Sire of the Smuggler, Best Miniature at Crufts, 1957 Show and grandsire of Viscount, Best Miniature Puppy at the same show).

ROTHARA AT STUD UNTIL SOLD

SIM LOCH KENNELS, Reg'd.

A. SIMARD

85 Hill Crescent **'phone**
Scarborough, Ont. **AM 1-3276**

The Toy Dog Breeders Association of Canada

by Margaret Sheahan

There is little one can say
And less that one can do,
And yet perhaps the love of friends
Can help to comfort you.

Our meeting opened by two minutes silence for Diane Stephen. Mrs. P. Ionson was welcomed into the club. Mrs. Ionson is a breeder of some of the best Papillons in Canada and has taken some wonderful wins.

Mrs. A. Symons, our Social Convenor, has arranged for our annual dinner at the Savarin Hotel. Our Trophy Secretary, Mrs. M. Thomas, reports a wonderful list of trophies for our Specialty Show at the Sportsmen's Show on March 21. The Club thanks all those who have so generously donated.

We wish Mrs. Yan Paul and Mrs. K. McBroom every success in their entry of Pekingese at Madison Square Gardens. The Suyan and Marharfran Kennels have joined the bloodlines of those two famous Pekingese dogs, Int. Ch. Chik T'Sun of Caversham and Int. Ch. Wei Tiko of Pekeboro.

Birthday greetings to Mrs. Walker.
Like flowers in life's garden
The years pass on their way
But like the flower's fragrance
The memory will stay.

And as your happy birthday comes
May you add to life's bouquet,
Glad memories of a Happy Year
And good wishes for the day.

Friends, please call this grand lady on her 90th birthday March 23.

The Weimaraner Club of America

Ontario Region

by Miss Jay Whalen, Secretary
32 Esgore Drive, Toronto 12

The Weimaraner Club of America

Our national elections having been completed, we take pleasure in announcing the Executive Officers elected for 1959: Governor, Mr. B. G. Schulze; President, Mrs. Helen Schulze; Vice-President, Mr. Bill Bell; Secretary, Miss Jay Whalen; Treasurer, Mrs. Roberta McGill. Your executive wish to thank you for honouring us with your vote of confidence and assure you our sights are set on an active year with the further development of our mutual aims.

We proudly announce that the Weimaraner seen in the Ford of Canada advertisement on each Sunday's "Ed Sullivan Show" (on Canadian Network) is a Canadian Dog, Ch. Reinhard vom Heidehof, owned by Mr. and Mrs. B. G. Schulze of Niagara Falls, Ont. Congratulations to Reinhard and to the Schulzes' for this nation-wide publicity of our breed.

A hearty handshake too to Mr. and Mrs. Bill Bell of 4 Thirteenth Street, New Toronto, and their bitch Frau Heidi von Rohndorf, whose recent litter was pictured in the Toronto Globe and Mail and whom this magazine has honoured earlier in these pages with further pictures and facts about our unique striped puppies. The litter pictured, incidentally, was sired by the aforementioned Reinhard! The Bells deserve credit for their consistent efforts towards selective breeding and advancement of the Weimaraner. Their recent import of a male youngster from the USA, Gormets' Grey Russet, is another example of their foresightedness. This son of the current top-winning Gormets' Sardar — only Weimaraner ever to win 2 Best In Shows — will eventually aid local breeders in improving their stock.

You will soon receive your invitation to our first meeting of the current year. We look forward to seeing you all once again, and hearing your suggestions for the coming season.

MAN'S BEST FRIEND

Many a slipper has been chewed up
Always by a playful pup.
Never far from the table at meals,
Stays right by his master's heels.

Button nose and eyes that shine,
Ears that flop and coat so fine,
Scamps about, full of joy and glee,
Till it's time to stop and scratch a flea.

Full of love for those who care,
Ready to fight and do his share.
Interested in all you do,
Ever faithful, always true.
Nothing's too good for your four-footed friend,
Devoted to you till the very end.

Thelma Hawes.

RECENT SHOW WINNERS

Can. Ch. Schauffelein's Little Coquette, C.D., Doberman Pinscher, is shown taking BB (5 pt. major) at the Vancouver, Wash. K.C. show January 25 under Mr. James W. Case, with owner, Mrs. Pam. Reid, Richmond, B.C. handling. This was her first Am. show. Her Can. title was earned undefeated in her sex.

The West Highland White Terrier, Can. and Am. Ch. Remasaia's Patti, by Can. Ch. Highland Castor, C.D., ex Remasaia's Gay Lady, shown at San Bernardino, Calif., January 25, finishing her Am. Ch. with a third major win, going BOS. Breeder, Margaret F. Freemantle, Victoria, B.C. Owner-handler, Rebecca C. McDonald, Los Altos, Calif.

The Great Dane, Can. and Am. Ch. Ladymeade Montbretia, not yet 2, continues her winning ways by going BOS at the Golden Gate Kennel Club Show, San Francisco, January 17, under Judge Lew Spence. "Monty", handled by Pat Tripp, is owned by Mr. and Mrs. D. R. Philbrick, Deerleap Kennels, Victoria.

Best Toy at the Moncton K.C. show was Toy Poodle Am. Ch. Wee Petite Determined to Bark, owned by Mary E. Gregory, Vienna, Pa. L. to r. Handler Faye Fitz-Gerald, Breed and Group Judge Lawrence Garvie, Fredericton, N.B.

If you would like your winning dog in this column, the cost for a one-column cut, including cut-line, is $6.00. Copy to appear in cutline: name of dog, kennel and owner, win, show and judge. Absolutely no advertising copy may be included. PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. *Note: Best in Show photographs are published without charge.*

1958 B.I.S., GROUP, B.C.B., AND B.C.B., PUPPY WINS

What dogs carried off the most trophies last year? Which were the best dogs in your breed? What breeds were most seen in the ring? You'll find the answers in this detailed summary compiled by Phyllis Smith.

Best In Show

Six Bests in Show

Can. & Am. Ch. Tailteann's No Regrets, Kerry Blue Terrier, (Mrs. M. E. McEachren), 54-Montague, 55-Whitmore, 56-Margeson, 64-Duncan, 87-Wall, 88-Back.

Four Bests In Show

Fremar's Cable Car, Bedlington Terrier, (Mr. & Mrs. F. A. Young), 6-Cross, 7-Edmiston, 8-Holland, 11-Waters.

Ch. Krisquier's Flambeau O'Ludar, Setter (English), (Krisquier Kennels), 46-Palmer, 47-Schuffman, 49-McEachren, 75-Roberts.

Three Bests In Show

Can. & Am. Ch. Carmarthen Talisman, Bulldog, (Carmarthen Kennels), 52-McColl, 94-Randall, 99-Kynoch.

Ch. Kuban Kuzma C.D., Borzois, (Mrs. V. M. Martinson), 69-Gunderson, 72-Lundberg, 73-Sparkes.

Eng. & Am. Ch. Adastern Magic Fame, Poodle (Miniature), (Mrs. M. S. Tyson), 17-Donaldson, 18-Balshaw, 19-Cross.

Am. Ch. Ty-Del's Dancing Girl, Poodle (Toy), (Mrs. M. Tyson), 20-Reeves, 39-Kynoch, 40-Quilley.

Ch. Melbee's Starduster, Kerry Blue Terrier, (J. & V. Haggerty), 24-Murray, 25-Nixon, 27-Dawson.

Am. Ch. Rendale Rattlum, Lakeland Terrier, (Mrs. W. C. Foster), 106-Pickhardt, 107-Murr, 108-Worden.

Ch. Poodhall Gus, Poodle (Miniature), (Poodhall Kennels), 2-Rogers, 5-Johnson, 68-Fry.

Can. & Am. Ch. Dainty Dancer of Glenairly, Basenji, (Mrs. M. Robertson), 30-Rickman, 79-McEachren, 110-Waters.

Two Bests in Show

Ch. Shiran Citation, Poodle (Toy), (Mr. & Mrs. C. A. Melchers), 51-Davies, 80-Millar.

Can. & Am. Ch. Roseneath White Knight, West Highland White Terrier, (Mrs. T. S. Adams), 53-Rosenberg, 59-Sparkes.

Can. & Am. Ch. Silhou-Jettes Ice Cream, Poodle (Miniature), (Mr. & Mrs. L. A. Holm), 60-McColl, 63-Leslie.

Ch. Julo Ima Imp, Pomeranian, (Mr. & Mrs. J. W. Haggarty), 61-Dawson, 62-Nixon.

Ch. Haviland's Gai-Robin, Boxer, (Mr. & Mrs. S. Whitmore), 77-Murr, 103-Lundberg.

Am. & Mex. Ch. Gladdens Grand Slam, Welsh Terrier, (Gladden Kennels), 78-Korbel, 86-Quilley.

Can. & Am. Ch. Ben-Dar's Replica, Setter (English), Krisquiere Kennels), 21-Hays, 41-LePine.

Ferman Sweet Regards, Pomeranian, (Mrs. J. Wheeler), 9-E. Williams, 36-Watson.

Bingo of Ellsdon, Pekingese, (Messrs N. Aubrey-Jones & R. W. Taylor), 3-Robinson, 13-T. Joel.

Can. & Am. Ch. Tailteann's Marcies Son, Kerry Blue Terrier, (Mrs. M. E. McEachren), 14-Swartz, 16-Davies.

Ellerslie Balchder Cymru, Bulldog, (R. Sparkes), 31-Shute, 44-Anderson.

Ch. La Foy's Little Commotion, Poodle (Miniature), (Mr. & Mrs. J. Kilburn King), 32-Kane, 70-Fitzgerald.

Forzando Highlander, Poodle (Standard), (E. & R. Rankine), 37-Gunderson, 37-Gorden.

Best Canadian Bred In Show

10 Best Canadian Breds

Ch. Dainty Dancer of Glenairly, Basenji, (Mrs. M. Robertson), 6-Cross, 7-Edmiston, 10-Stewart, 11-Waters, 30-Rickman, 38-Gordon, 79-McEachren, 85-Perry, 86-Quilley, 110-Waters.

6 Best Canadian Breds

Can. & Am. Ch. Tailteann's No Regrets, Kerry Blue Terrier, (Mrs. M. E. McEachren), 54-Montague, 55-Whitmore, 56-Margeson, 64-Duncan, 87-Wall, 88-Back.

5 Best Canadian Breds

Ch. Merryway Mister Nifty, Spaniel (American Cocker), (W. Dawson), 60-McColl, 62-Nixon, 63-Leslie, 94-Randall, 95-Coleman.

Ch. Wag-A-Ways Golden Squire, Spaniel (American Cocker), (F. M. Awde), 70-Fitzgerald, 72-Lundberg, 74-Paton, 98-Lymburner, 105-T. Joel.

Ch. Nugget Superb, Bulldog, (A. Farrell), 44-Anderson, 46-Palmer, 47-Schuffman, 90-Hackett, 102-Smith.

4 Best Canadian Breds

Can. & Am. Ch. Tailteann's Rare Gem, Kerry blue Terrier, (Mrs. M. E. McEachren), 12-Reeves, 31-Shute, 91-Blyth, 100-Devlin.

Ch. Mille Mars Bimbo, Pekingese, (Mr. & Mrs. G. Miller), 25-Nixon, 26-Gunderson, 27-Dawson, 28-Randall.

Can. & Am. Ch. Tailteann's Jim's Show Off, Kerry Blue Terrier, (Mrs. M. E. McEachren), 67-Paton, 106-Pickgardt, 107-Murr, 108-Worden.

3 Best Canadian Breds

Ch. Bingo of Elsdon, Pekingese, (Messrs. N. Aubrey-Jones & R. Taylor), 3-Robinson, 5-Johnson, 13-T. Joel.

Ch. Ferman Sweet Regards, Pomeranian, (Mrs. J. Wheeler), 9-E. Williams, 21-Hays, 36-Watson.

Herder Babette, Poodle (Miniature), (E. H. Grieve & A. M. Waugh), 24-Murray, 39-Kynoch, 66-Quilley.

Southland Carousel, Dachshund (Standard Smooth), (Mrs. D. I. Kelly), 17-Donaldson, 18-Balshaw, 19-Cross.

2 Best Canadian Breds

Can. & Am. Ch. Tailteann's Marcies Son, Kerry Blue Terrier, (Mrs. M. E. McEachren), 14-Swartz, 16-Davies.

Plimlia's Sailor, Beagle, (S. W. Code & Mrs. K. McGarvin), 20-Reeves, 23-Gunderson.

Ch. Grosser Rot V Schauffelein, Doberman Pinscher, (H. M. Gratton), 32-Kane, 33-Story.

Can. & Am. Ch. White Knight, West Highland White Terrier, (Mrs. T. S. Adams), 53-Smith, 59-Sparkes.

Ch. Jacobi's Journeyman, Beagle, (Miss M. A. Archibald), 68-Fry, 75-Schwartz.

Talisker's Black Prince, Skye Terrier, (Mrs. R. P. Adams), 69-Gunderson, 73-Sparkes.

Rungmook Rodney, Great Dane, (Lt. Col. & Mrs. J. B. de Cowan), 80-Miller, 83-Kynoch.

Fairfield Buzz-Buzz, Pekingese, (Mrs. D. Wall), 93-Gordon, 99-Kynoch.

Ch. Haviland's Gai Robin, Boxer, (Mr. & Mrs. S. Whitmore), 77-LePine, 103-Lundberg.

Best Canadian Bred Puppy In Show

6 times Best Canadian Bred Puppy . . .

Climax of Craigmiller, Dachshund (Standard Smooth), (G. Kynoch), 7-Edmiston, 26-Gunderson, 61-Dawson, 63-Leslie, 64-Duncan, 65-Gordon.

5 times Best Canadian Bred Puppy . . .

Bo-Har's Daffy Down Dilly, Doberman Pinscher, (E. & R. Harper), 69-Gunderson, 70-Fitzgerald, 73-Sparkes, 81-MacCarthy, 89-Kane.

4 times Best Canadian Bred Puppy . . .

Bhilwara Enchantress, Welsh Corgi (Pembroke), (Mrs. S. V. B. Roberts), 51-Davies, 52-McColl, 85-Perry, 86-Quilley.

3 times Best Canadian Bred Puppy . . .

Halcath Gai's Fancy, Collie (Rough), (H. Wellwood Jr. & G. Morrow), 21-Hays, 36-Hart, 41-LePine.

Hilfred's Robert of Walpole, Collie (Rough), (Mr. & Mrs. F. Leybourne), 24-Murray, 25-Nixon, 28-Randall.

Edelweiss Lord's Maxwell, German Shepherd, (L. Altermatt), 27-Dawson, 39-Kynoch, 40-Quilley.

Jacobi's Journeyman, Beagle, (Miss M. A. Archibald), 13-T. Joel, 14-Swartz, 48-Trullinger.

Dinmohr Dante, Poodle (Miniature), (Mrs. E. I. Joel), 53-Smith, 68-Fry, 72-Lundberg.

Group Awards

The following dogs have won their respective groups at All-breed Dog Shows in Canada in 1958.

SPORTING GROUP

12 Group Firsts

Can. & Am. Ch. Krisquiere's Flambeau O'Ludar, Setter (English), (Krisquiere Kennels), 46-Palmer, 47-Schuffman, 48-Trullinger, 49-McEachren, 68-Fry, 69-Gunderson, 73-Lundberg, 77-LePine, 75-Roberts, 91-Blyth, 100-Devlin, 103-Lundberg.

8 Group Firsts

Ch. Merryway Mister Nifty, Spaniel (American Cocker), (W. Dawson), 60-McColl, 62-Nixon, 63-Leslie, 65-Gordon, 93-Gordon, 94-Randall, 95-Coleman, 96-T. Joel.

Ch Wag-A-Ways Golden Squire, Spaniel (American Cocker), (F. M. Awde), 70-Fitzgerald, 72-Sparkes, 74-Paton, 102-Watson, 104-T. Joel, 106-Worden, 107-Murr, 108- Worden.

5 Group Firsts

Can. & Am. Ch. Tony of Abbotsford, Spaniel (English Cocker), (Mr. and Mrs. J. Roberts), 10-Waters, 11-Stewart, 29-V. Williams, 30-Rickman, 37- Gordon.

Merry Mounts Sampson, Spaniel (American Cocker) (F. P. Lewis), 26-Gunderson, 27-Dawson, 28-Randall, 39-Kynoch, 40-Quilley.

4 Group Firsts

Jomars Rock & Roll, Weimaraner, (Dr. A. E. Mills), 17-Donaldson, 18-Balshaw, 19-Cross, 38-Gunderson.

Can. & Am. Ch. Skidbys Sturdy Tyke Setter (English), (Mr. and Mrs. J. Steacy) 4-Johnson, 13-T. Joel, 14-Swartz, 50-Farmer.

Can. & Am. Ch. Buck V Gardsburg, Pointer (German Short Hair), (D. D. Williams), 80-Miller, 84-Shuttleworth, 85-Perry, 86- Quilley.

3 Group Firsts

Can. & Am. Ch. Ben Dar's Replica, Setter (English), (Krisquiere's Kennels), 21-Randall, 41-LePine, 53-Smith.

Ch. Marmillos Golden Venture, Spaniel (American Cocker), (O. N. Sawler), 32-Kane, 33-Storey, 55-Whitmore.

Flo-Bob's Ripple Rock, Spaniel (American Cocker), (Fol-Bobs Kennels), 83- Kynoch, 109-Stewart, 110-Waters.

2 Group Firsts

Ch. Curtaindale Masquerade, Pointer, (Capt. C. D. Curtin), 3-Rosenberg, 43-Davies.

Ch. Ton-Leighs Patrick Sean, Setter (Irish), (Mr. & Mrs. T. G. Threlkeld), 12-McCandless, 54-Montague.

Ch. Ingrid of Janville, Retriever (Golden), (J. R. McNicol), 76-Godsol, 90-Doherty.

HOUND GROUP

10 Group Firsts

Dainty Dancer of Glenairley, Basenji, (Mrs. M. Robertson), 6-Cross, 7-Edmiston, 10-Waters, 11-Stewart, 29-V. Williams, 30-Rickman, 79-McEachren, 86-Quilley, 110-Waters, 85-Perry.

6 Group Firsts

Ch. Jacobi's Journeyman, Beagle, (Miss M. A. Archibald), 14-Swartz, 48-McEachren, 49-Trullenger, 68-Fry, 75-Swartz, 107-Pickhardt.

Ch. Count Craigmiller O'Silverdale, Dachshund (Standard Smooth), (A. H. Good), 61-Dawson, 62-Nixon, 64-Duncan, 87-Wall, 88-Back, 94-Gordon.

4 Group Firsts

Rocky of Long Acres, Basset, (C. G. Teeter), 3-Rosenberg, 4-Johnson, 5-Edmiston, 41-LePine.

Ch. Tamara of Tamboer, Borzois, (Mrs. M. Anderson), 33-Storey, 54-Montague, 56-Margeson, 81-MacCarthy.

Dachsmere Herman, Dachshund (Standard Longhair), (B. & A. Lawrence), 19-Cross, 20-Reeves, 39-Kynoch, 28-Randall.

3 Group Firsts

Can. & Am. Ch. Lewin's Jovial Bing, Beagle, (R. Montague), 32-Kane, 55- Whitmore, 89-Kane.

Ch. Beau A Black Bomber, Beagle, (A. E. Beaumont), 43-Sparkes, 90-Doherty, 105-Parham.

Ch. Queensway Yama Bahama, Afghan, (E. Hallaway), 70-Kitzgerald, 106-Murr, 108-Worden.

Ch. Kuban Kuzma C.D., Afghan, (Mrs. V. M. Martinsen), 69-Gunderson, 72-Sparkes, 73-Lundberg.

Ch. Khubsurat Khan, Afghan, (M. Matchett), 31-Shute, 67-Paton, 104-Fisher.

2 Group Firsts

Southland Carousel, Dachshund (Standard Smooth), (Mrs. D. I. Kelly), 17-Donaldson, 18-Balshaw.

Plimleas Sailor, Beagle, (S. W. Code & Mrs. K. McGarvin), 23-Gunderson, 27-Dawson.

Paladin of Heying Teckel, Dachshund (Standard Smooth), (Franzmere Kennels), 24-Murray, 40-Quilley.

Ch. Dea Dox Hellion, Dachshund (Standard Smooth), (H. Christensen), 37-Gunderson, 38-Gordon.

Am. Ch. Speedway's Calypso Bud, Beagle, (R. Catrow), 42-Burden, 59-McColl.

Tina's Coma Miflags Mischief, Basenji, (B. J. Davis), 51-Davies, 52-McColl.

Am. Ch. Victoria of Killybracken, Wolfhound (Irish), (Killybracken Kennels), 60-McColl, 65-Gordon.

Wise Child of Allways, Whippet, (Mrs. F. P. Houston), 76-Godsol, 77-E. Joel.

Brushcut v d Fletcher, Dachshund (Standard Wirehair), (A. Preddy), 95-Coleman, 96-T. Joel.

WORKING GROUP

4 Group Firsts

Graig's Gentleman Jim, Great Dane, (Craig Oil Co.), 17-Donaldson, 19-Cross, 26-Gunderson, 28-Randall.

Can. & Am. Ch. Defender of Jan-Har, Doberman Pinscher), (Dr. W. Shute), 36-Hart, 91-Grant, 100-Devlin, 104-Fisher.

Ch. Valmax Dreadnought C.D., Boxer, (F. P. Delaney), 54-Montague, 55-Whitmore, 81-MacCarthy, 89-Kane.

Schaufflein's Humeresque, Doberman Pinscher, (Mr. & Mrs. J. E. Anderson), 93-Gordon, 94-Randall, 96-T. Joel, 99-Kynoch.

3 Group Firsts

Can. & Am. Ch. Mackson's Golden Sceptre Can. & Am. A.D., (Mrs. P. B. Mack), 13-Swartz, 14-T. Joel, 50-Pickardt.

Am. Ch. Los Arbloes King Kong, Boxer, (Mr. & Mrs. H. H. Porter), 27-Wawson, 39-Kynoch, 40-Quilley.

Am. Ch. Robrovin Carmen Jones, Collie (Rough), (L. B. & R. A. Still), 29-V. Williams, 37-Gunderson, 38-Gordon.

Ch. Kaukauna's Alderbaren, Doberman Pinscher, (Mrs. B. England), 47-Hopkinson, 53-Rosenberg, 76-Lindsay.

Jacob Von Damon Rickwood, German Shepherd Dog, (J. E. Cavanaugh), 70-Fitzgerald, 72-Sparkes, 73-Lundberg.

2 Group Firsts

Ch. Cloud's Galadiator, Doberman Pinscher, (C. & J. T. Bennett), 10-Stewart, 11-Waters.

Largo's Whirwind Komet, German Shepherd Dog, (F. B. Rennu), 20-Reeves, 24-Murray.

Can. & Am. Ch. Bryjon's Damocles V Krick, St. Bernard, (Dr. & Mrs. E. E. Breyfogle), 41-LePine, 90-Hackett.

Ladymeade Montbretta, Great Dane, (Mr. & Mrs. D. R. Philbrick), 52-Daies, 86- Quilley.

Ch. Summit's Gold Dust, Shetland Sheepdog, (Mrs. F. R. Mingie), 59-McColl, 68-Reid.

Am. Ch. Laudon's Odin of Conayr, Doberman Pinscher, (Dr. & Mrs. J. Cutler), 63-Leslie, 65-Gordon.

Ch. Yola of Leise Max, German Shepherd Dog, G. & B. Grant), 67-Stephens, 75-Swartz.

Ch. Havillands Gai Robin, Boxer, (Mr. & Mrs. S. Whitmore), 77-Murr, 103-Lundberg.

Helixview Noble Knight, Boxer, (Mrs. T. White), 83-Kynoch, 84-Shuttleworth.

Juddo of Dan Bar Udt, German Shepherd Dog, (Mr. & Mrs. C. C. Vargas Jr.), 22-Melchers, 85-Perry.

Am. Ch. Cereton's Victorious Ceasar, Great Dane, (T. O. Kelly), 107-Worden, 108-Murr.

TERRIER GROUP

8 Group Firsts

Ch. Melbees Stardust, Kerry Blue Terrier, (J. & V. Haggerty, 24-Murray, 25-Nixon, 27-Dawson, 28-Randall, 39-Kynoch, 60-McColl, 61-Dawson, 62-Nixon.

7 Group Firsts

Can. & Am. Ch. Tailteann's Rare Gem, Kerry Blue Terrier, (Mrs. M. E. McEachren), 12-Scarpa, 21-Randall, 31-Mitten, 65-Gordon, 77-LePine, 91-Gottschalk, 100-Devlin.

Can. & Am. Ch. Tailteann's No Regrets, Kerry Blue Terrier, (Mrs. M. E. McEachren), 54-Montague, 55-Whitmore, 56-Margeson, 64-Duncan, 87-Wall, 88-Back.

5 Group Firsts

Ch. Talisker's Black Pirate, Skye Terrier, (Mrs. R. P. Adams), 68-Reid, 69-Gunderson, 72-Lundberg, 73-Sparkes, 74-Paton.

4 Group Firsts

Mountcastle's Sean, Kerry Blue Terrier, (R. A. Gordon), 18-Balshaw, 20-Reeves, 66-Quilley, 96-Joel.

Imp Ardoch Ambassador, Fox Terrier (Wire), (A. H. Good), 26-Gunderson, 63-Leslie, 93-Randall, 94-Gordon.

Am. & Mex. Ch. Gladden's Grand Slam, Welsh Terrier, (Gladden Kennels), 78-McEachren, 79-Korbell, 84-Shuttleworth, 86-Quilley.

3 Group Firsts

Spaahaven Diedre, Bull Terrier, (M. F. Spohn), 1-Thomas, 22-Melchers, 23-Gunderson.

Highlander Red Knight, Scottish Terrier, (Dr. & Mrs. J. Thomas), 3-Reeves, 4-Pickhardt, 13-Swartz.

Can. & Am. Ch. Redletter Miss Splinters, Cairn, (Mrs. B. Hyslop), 5-Robinson, 48-Trullinger, 50-Sharp.

Fremar's Cable Car, Bedlington, (Mr. & Mrs. F. A. Young, & Mrs. G. E. Spencer), 6-Cross, 7-Edmiston, 11-Waters.

Am. Ch. Marwyck Pitt Penn Pirate, Schnauzer (Miniature), (G. Fancy & Dr. R. H. King), 10-Stewart, 29-V. Williams, 37-Gordon.

Am. Ch. Rendale Rattlum, Lakeland Terrier, (Mrs. W. C. Foster), 106-Worden, 107-Pickhardt, 108-Murr.

2 Group Firsts

Brausestadt's Del Mae, Schnauzer (Miniature), (Long Grest Kennels), 17-Donaldson, 40-Quilley.

Ch. Cosburn's Patrick on Parade, Schnauzer (Miniature), (F. P. Delaney), 32-Kane, 33-Storey.

Cyana's Susan Renata, Kerry Blue Terrier, (Mrs. E. F. Taylor), 38-Gunderson, 51-McColl.

Am. Ch. Roseneath White Knight, West Highland White Terrier, (Mrs. T. Adams), 53-Rosenberg, 59-Sparkes.

Ch. Tulyar of Trenean, West Highland White Terrier, (B. J. Worchester), 102-Fry, 103-Davies.

Am. Ch. Brausestadt's Terri De, Schnauzer (Miniature), (G. E. Hamilton), 109-Waters, 110-Stewart.

TOY GROUP

10 Group Firsts

Bingo of Elsden, Pekingese, (Messrs N. Aubrey-Jones & R. Taylor), 3-Pickhardt, 4-Rosenberg, 5-Edminston, 13-Swartz, 14-T. Joel, 48-McEachren, 50-Paul, 53-Rosenberg, 75-Roberts, 76-Lindsay.

8 Group Firsts

Ch. Siran Citation, Toy Poodle, (Mr. & Mrs. C. A. Melchers), 11-Stewart, 18-Balshaw, 23-Gunderson, 29-V. Williams, 37-Anderson, 51-Davies, 52-McColl, 80-Miller.

7 Group Firsts

Am. Ch. Ty Del's Dancing Girl, Toy Poodle, (Mrs. T. S. Tyson), 20-Reeves, 24-Murray, 26-Gunderson, 27-Dawson, 28-Randall, 39-Kynoch, 40-Quilley.

Ch. Tyldesley Tinki Pu, Toy Poodle, (Mr. & Mrs. D. T. Weir), 46-Smith, 67-Stephens, 90-Reid, 102-Smith, 106-Murr, 107-Worden, 108-Pickhardt.

6 Group Firsts

Ch. Julo Ima Imp, Pomeranian, (Mr. & Mrs. J. W. Haggerty), 61-Dawson, 62-Nixon, 63-Leslie, 65-Gordon, 87-Wall, 88-Back.

5 Group Firsts

Fairfield Buzz Buzz, Pekingese, (Mrs. D. Wall), 93-Gordon, 94-Randall, 95-Coleman, 96-T. Joel, 99-Kynoch.

4 Group Firsts

Can. & Am. Ch. Lime Crest Sassy Britches, Toy Poodle, (Lime Crest Kennels), 64-Duncan, 70-Fitzgerald, 72-Lindberg, 77-Murr.

3 Group Firsts

Rogueland's I'm A Warrior Too, Pomeranian, (E. Cohen & W. Smith), 6-Cross, 7-Edmiston, 38-Gordon.

Ch. Fermain Sweet Regards, Pomeranian, (Mrs. J. Wheeler), 9-Potts, 21-Hays, 36-Aubrey-Jones.

Chik Toi of Ro Lyn, Pekingese, (Mr. R. H. Colwell), 33-Storey, 73-Sparkes, 81-MacCarthy.

Ch. Crown Princess Julie Jargon, Pomeranian, (W. W. & R. B. Laskey), 55-Whitmore, 56-Margeson, 69-Gunderson.

Am. Ch. Silver Fleece of Sassaires, Toy Poodle, (P. A. P. Ingram), 83-Shuttleworth, 84-Kynoch, 85-Perry.

Little Pal 11th, Pomeranian, (G. B. Miller), 86-Quilley, 109-Stewart, 110-Waters.

Ber Neil Herr Bambi, Pinscher (Miniature), (Mr. & Mrs. N. C. McAllister), 103-Paul, 104-T. Joel, 105-E. Joel.

2 Group Firsts

Ch. Walters Baby Jill, Pomeranian, (Mrs. R. Walters), 10-Waters, 30-Rickman.

Ch. Bimbo of Peek At Me, Pekingese, (Mr. & Mrs. L. J. Parent), 41-LePine, 43-Paton.

Am. Ch. Wee Petit Determined to Bark, Toy Poodle, (M. E. Gregory), 68-Reid, 74-Garvie.

Can. & Am. Ch. Thompson's Little Frenchman, Pug, (Mr. & Mrs. G. E. Thompson), 78-McEachren, 79-Korbel.

NON-SPORTING GROUP

9 Group Firsts

Can. & Am. Ch. Sangaree the Rogue, Poodle (Miniature), (Mr. & Mrs. A. R. Butcher), 9-Williams, 41-LePine, 42-Paul, 43-Paton, 53-Lundberg, 59-Sparkes, 90-Hackett, 103-Paul, 104-Faigel.

Can. & Am. Ch. Carmarthen Talisman, Bulldog, (Carmarthen Kennels), 30-Rickman, 52-Davies, 84-Kynoch, 86-Quilley, 93-Randall, 94-Gordon, 95-Coleman, 96-T. Joel, 99-Kynoch.

8 Group Firsts

Ch. Poodhall Gus, Poodle (Miniature), (Poodhall Kennels), 5-Robinson, 36-Taylor, 65-Gordon, 67-Stephens, 68-Fry, 100-Devlin, 102-Fry, 105-E. Joel.

Am. & Can. Ch. La Foy's Little Commotion, C.D., Poodle (Miniature), (Mr. & Mrs. J. Kilburn King), 32-Kane, 33-Storey, 54-Montague, 55-Whitmore, 56-Margeson, 69-Gunderson, 70-Fitzgerald, 74-Garvie.

TEN DOGS WITH HIGHEST POINTS IN 1958.

Name of Dog	Breed	OWNER	TIMES SHOWN	CBP	CB	BS	CBP	CB	1	2	3	4	BEST OF BREED	PTS.
Can. & Am. Ch. Krisquier Flambeau O'Ludar	Setter (Eng.)	Krisquier Knls.	23	0	0	4	0	0	12	9	1	0	23	1130
Ch. Haviland's Gai Robin	Boxer	Mr. & Mrs. S. Whitmore	23	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	2	3	10	730.5
Ch. Bingo of Elsden	Pekingese	Messrs. N. Aubrey-Jones & R. Taylor	10	0	2	2	0	10	10	0	0	0	10	643
Can. & Am. Ch. Defender of Jan Har	Doberman Pinscher	Dr. W. Shute	13	0	0	1	0	0	4	4	1	0	9	599
Can. & Am. Ch. Poodhall Gus	Poodle (Min.)	Poodhall Knls.	19	0	0	4	0	0	7	1	1	0	12	591
Can. & Am. Ch. Tailteann's No Regrets	Kerry Blue	Mrs. M. E. McEachren	6	0	6	6	0	6	6	0	0	0	6	518
Ch. Wag-A-Ways Golden Esquire	Spaniel (Am. Cocker)	F. M. Awde	30	0	4	1	0	11	8	4	1	1	14	512
Can. & Am. Ch. Tailteann's Rare Gem	Kerry Blue	Mrs. M. E. McEachren	20	0	5	1	0	9	7	7	0	0	14	489
Can. & Am. Ch. Dancer of Glenairly	Basenji	Mrs. M. Robertson	13	0	10	2	0	12	10	3	0	0	12	446.5
Am. Ch. Rendale Rattlum	Lakeland	Mrs. W. G. Foster	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	403.5

Points are calculated as follows:

Best in Show	10 Pts.	second	4 Pts.
Best Can. Bred in Show	8 Pts.	third	3 Pts.
Best Can. Bred puppy in show	6 Pts.	fourth	2 Pts.
Group first	5 Pts.	Best of Breed	1 Pt.
		Each dog defeated	.5 Pt.

6 Group Firsts

Am. Ch. Chaude Rene of Sepia, Poodle (Standard), (Dr. & Mrs. H. Hulme), 24-Murray, 26-Gunderson, 27-Dawson, 28-Randall, 39-Kynoch, 40-Quilley.

5 Group Firsts

Ch. Nugget Superb, Bulldog, (A. Farrel), 13-T. Joel, 14-Swartz, 46-Schuffman, 47-Steggal, 91-De La Torre Bueno.

Can. & Am. Ch. Silhou Jette's Ice Cream, Poodle (Miniature), (Mr. & Mrs. L. A. Holm), 60-McColl, 61-Dawson, 62-Nixon, 63-Leslie, 64-Duncan.

3 Group Firsts

Adastern Magic Flame, Poodle (Miniature), (Mrs. M. S. Tyson), 17-Donaldson, 18-Balshaw, 19-Cross.

Am. Ch. Vardona Frosty Snowman, Bulldog, (Vardona Kennels), 75-Swartz, 76-Lindsay, 77-LePine.

2 Group Firsts

Am. Ch. Home Guard Kenkar's Holly, Bulldog, (R. G. Brown), 6-Cross, 7-Edmiston.

Collingplace Toni, Poodle (Miniature), (M. I. Skelton), 20-Reeves, 22-Melchers.

Can. & Am. Ch. Geraldo de la Fontaine, Poodle (Miniature), (Mrs. E. M. L. Ellis), 21-Hays, 50-Pickhardt.

Forzando Highlander, Poodle (Standard), E. & R. Rankine), 37-Gordon, 38-Gunderson.

Ch. Fircot Tom Noddy, Poodle (Miniature), (Miss D. V. Reid), 48-Trullinger, 107-Murr.

Captain Cuttle of Coventry, Bulldog, (L. S. Hall), 73-Sparkes, 82-Laskey.

Kaysign Cock Robin, Poodle (Miniature), (Mr. & Mrs. J. Roberts), 78-McEachren, 109-Stewart.

Wycliffe Geoffrey C.D., Poodle (Standard), (J. M. B. Blair), 79-Korbel, 110-Waters.

Am. Ch. Cappoquin Bon Jongleur, Poodle (Miniature), (Col. E. E. Ferguson), 83-Shuttleworth, 85-Perry.

OBEDIENCE TRIALS IN CANADA — 1958

TRIAL No.	NAME OF CLUB	ENTRY 1957	ENTRY 1958	RANK 1957	RANK 1958
71	Montreal Dog Obedience Training Club, Ste. Marguerite, Que.	68	61	1	1
33	Mountain City Obedience Club, Senniville, Que.	51	60	6	2
72	Montreal Dog Obedience Training Club, Ste. Marguerite, Que.	66	59	2	3
34	Mountain City Obedience Club, Senniville, Que.	46	57	7	4
8	Canadian National Sportsmen, Toronto, Ont.	40	54	10	5
37	Burlington & District Kennel Club, Aldershot, Ont.	21	52	24	6
38	Burlington & District Kennel Club, Aldershot, Ont.	—	50	—	7
73	Montreal Dog Obedience Training Club, Ste. Marguerite, Que.	—	48	—	8
46	Hamilton Obedience Club, Ancaster, Ont.	64	47	3	9
47	Hamilton Obedience Club, Ancaster, Ont.	62	47	4	9
7	Canadian National Sportsmen, Toronto, Ont.	35	47	13	9
9	Canadian National Sportsmen, Toronto, Ont.	33	42	15	10
2	Hamilton Obedience Club, Hamilton, Ont.	21	41	24	11
43	Greater Vancouver Kennel Club, Vancouver, B.C.	—	41	—	11
4	Working Dog Association of B.C., Richmond, B.C.	25	40	21	12
10	Vancouver Dog Obedience Training Club, Vancouver, B.C.	46	39	7	13
44	Greater Vancouver Kennel Club, Vancouver, B.C.	—	38	—	14
65	German Shepherd Dog Club of Canada, Toronto, Ont.	40	37	10	15
5	Working Dog Association of B.C., Richmond, B.C.	22	37	23	15
11	Vancouver Dog Obedience Training Club, Vancouver, B.C.	45	37	8	15
89	Working Dog Association of B.C., Richmond, B.C.	—	35	—	16
89	Working Dog Association of B.C., Richmond, B.C.	—	35	—	16
14	Kiwanis Club of Kerrisdale, Vancouver, B.C.	26	33	20	17
3	Obedience Association (Ontario), Oshawa, Ont.	28	32	18	18
12	Kent Kennel Club, Chatham, Ont.	37	32	11	18
15	Ladies Kennel Club of Canada, Montreal, Que.	30	32	16	18
21	Forest City Kennel Club, London, Ont.	27	32	19	18
58	Pacific National Exhibition, Vancouver, B.C.	21	31	24	19
27	Perth County Kennel Club, Stratford, Ont.	30	31	16	19
28	B.C. Ladies Kennel Club, Richmond, B.C.	—	29	—	20
90	Vancouver Dog Obedience Training Club	—	29	—	20
35	Greater Victoria Dog Obedience Training Club, Victoria, B.C.	34	29	14	20
13	Kiwanis Club of Kerrisdale, Vancouver, B.C.	24	29	22	20
91	Vancouver Dog Obedience Training Club	—	27	—	21
36	Greater Victoria Dog Obedience Training Club, Victoria, B.C.	34	27	14	21
6	Poodle Advancement Association, Toronto, Ont.	—	27	—	21
57	Pacific National Exhibition, Vancouver, B.C.	20	27	25	21
59	Pacific National Exhibition, Vancouver, B.C.	—	27	—	21
60	Obedience Association (Ontario), Oshawa, Ont.	21	27	24	21
29	B. C. Ladies Kennel Club, Richmond, B.C.	—	26	—	22
45	Hamilton Kennel Club, Burlington Ont.	—	26	—	22
63	Oakville & District Kennel Club, Dixie, Ont.	19	23	17	23
81	Essex County Kennel Club, Leamington, Ont.	—	22	—	24
52	Calgary Kennel & Obedience Club, Calgary, Alta.	20	22	25	24
16	Ottawa Kennel Club, Ottawa, Ont.	14	22	30	24
40	Save the Children Fund, Ottawa, Ont.	—	22	—	24
30	Regina Kennel Club, Regina, Sask.	—	21	—	25
50	Gateway City Obedience Training Club, Winnipeg, Man.	20	21	25	25
82	Essex County Kennel Club, Leamington, Ont.	—	20	—	26
77	Greater Victoria Dog Obedience Training Club, Victoria, B.C.	27	20	19	26
31	Regina Kennel Club, Regina Sask.	—	20	—	26
22	Calgary Kennel & Obedience Club, Calgary, Alta.	18	20	27	26
32	Sarnia Kennel Club, Sarnia, Ont.	25	19	21	27
41	Save The Children Fund, Ottawa, Ont.	—	19	—	27
49	Gateway City Obedience Training Club, Winnipeg, Man.	19	19	26	27
75	Simcoe Kennel & Obedience Club, Simcoe, Ont.	—	19	—	27
23	Calgary Kennel & Obedience Club, Calgary, Alta.	11	18	31	28
54	Fredericton Kennel Club, Fredericton, N.B.	10	17	32	29
70	London Canine Association, London, Ont.	—	17	—	29
78	Greater Victoria Dog Obedience Training Club, Victoria, B.C.	25	17	21	29
83	Canadian National All Pets Association, Montreal, Que.	36	17	12	29
24	Saskatoon Obedience Club, Saskatoon, Sask.	—	16	—	30
53	Regional Fair Trois Rivieres, Three Rivers, Que.	—	16	—	30
55	Fredericton Kennel Club, Fredericton, N.B.	10	16	32	30
25	Vancouver Island Dog Fanciers Association, Victoria, B.C.	—	15	—	31
26	Vancouver Island Dog Fanciers Association, Victoria, B.C.	—	15	—	31
42	Kingston & District Kennel Club, Kingston, Ont.	15	15	29	31
62	Vancouver Island Dog Fanciers Association, Victoria, B.C.	—	15	—	31
19	Edmonton Kennel Club, Edmonton, Alta.	—	14	—	32

TRACKING TESTS

61	Vancouver Dog Obedience Training Club, Vancouver, B.C.	—	12	—	1
80	Montreal Dog Obedience Training Club, Ste. Marguerite, Que.	12	7	1	2
74	German Shepherd Dog Club of Canada, Pickering, Ont.	5	6	2	3

BREEDS RECEIVING QUALIFIED SCORES IN OBEDIENCE TRIALS 1958

Breed	Novice 1957	Novice 1958	Open 1957	Open 1958	Utility 1957	Utility 1958
German Shepherds	178	230	48	59	7	14
Poodles	136	190	88	83	21	29
Shetland Sheepdogs	24	73	6	2	4	4
Spaniels (American Cocker)	11	51	11	2	1	1
Collie (Rough)	20	50	4	21	0	8
Boxers	45	49	5	19	0	0
Retrievers (Labrador)	22	29	5	9	0	4
Retrievers (Golden)	13	29	0	0	0	0
Doberman Pinschers	11	28	3	11	3	0
Pekingese	2	23	6	1	0	0
Weimaraner	13	23	1	4	0	0
Dachshund (Standard Smooth)	12	21	0	0	0	0
Spaniel (English Springer)	4	15	0	2	0	0
Pomeranian	13	14	0	1	0	0
Beagle	3	13	0	0	0	0
Norwegian Elkhound	17	13	11	0	7	5
Samoyeds	2	12	0	0	0	0
Chihuahua (Smooth Coat)	8	12	0	0	0	0
Kerry Blue Terrier	2	10	4	0	0	0
Great Dane	4	9	2	3	3	1
Setter (Irish)	15	9	3	0	1	0
Schnauzer (Miniature)	12	9	5	12	0	5
Spaniel (Irish Water)	0	8	0	0	0	0
Belgian Sheepdogs	11	8	0	8	0	0
Welsh Corgi Pembroke)	19	8	9	8	6	3

BREED	Novice 1957	Novice 1958	Open 1957-1958		Utility 1957	Utility 1958
West Highland White Terrier	6	6	0	0	0	0
Dachshund (Standard Wirehair)	1	5	0	0	0	0
Pointer (German Short Hair)	6	5	0	0	0	0
Dalmatian	0	5	1	2	0	0
Boston Terrier	8	5	12	19	1	10
Spaniel (English Cocker)	24	4	1	1	0	0
Retriever (Chesapeake)	2	4	0	0	0	0
Wolfhound (Irish)	0	4	0	0	0	0
Siberian Huskie	0	3	0	0	0	0
Airedale Terrier	0	3	0	0	0	0
Italian Greyhound	3	3	0	0	0	0
Borzois	0	3	0	0	0	0
Cairn Terrier	2	3	4	0	2	0
English Toy Spaniel	0	3	0	0	0	0
Afghan Hound	0	3	0	0	0	0
Setter (English)	1	3	0	0	0	0
Dachshund (Standard Longhair)	0	2	0	0	0	0
Bedlington Terrier	0	2	0	0	0	0
Spaniel (Brittany)	3	1	1	0	0	0
Basset Hound	0	1	0	0	0	0
Rhodesian Ridgeback	1	1	0	0	0	0
Scottish Terrier	2	1	0	0	0	0
Pinscher (Miniature)	0	1	0	0	0	0
Keeshond	4	4	0	0	0	0
Fox Terrier (Wire)	3	0	0	3	0	0
Rottweiler	0	1	0	0	0	0
Dachshund (Miniature Smooth)	0	1	0	0	0	0
Skye Terrier	0	1	0	0	0	0
Puli	0	0	0	1	0	0
Schnauzer (Standard)	3	0	1	0	3	1

ENTRY & QUALIFIED SCORES BY CLASSES

	Entry 1957	Entry 1958	Qualified 1957	Qualified 1958
Novice A	437	621	334	377
Novice B	452	557	336	410
Open A	132	210	45	67
Open B	353	337	169	148
Utility	212	219	59	63
Tracking	17	25	11	13
Total	1607	1944	933	1098

ENTRIES BY PROVINCES

	1957	1958
Ontario	593 (21)	719 (27)
British Columbia	526 (18)	586 (21)
Quebec	343 (8)	333 (7)
Alberta	49 (3)	141 (10)
Manitoba	75 (4)	61 (4)
Saskatchewan	— (0)	57 (3)
Maritimes	31 (3)	47 (3)
Total	1607 (57)	1944 (75)

Figure (1) is number of shows.

CHAMPIONSHIP DOG SHOWS IN CANADA - 1958

TRIAL No.	NAME OF CLUB	ENTRY 1957	ENTRY 1958	RANK 1957	RANK 1958
5	Canadian National Sportsmen, Toronto, Ont.	545	530	1	1
3	Canadian National Sportsmen, Toronto, Ont.	416	445	2	2
4	Canadian National Sportsmen, Toronto, Ont.	412	431	3	3
75	Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto, Ont.	283	413	12	4
31	Barrie Kennel Club, Barrie, Ont.	374	379	5	5
76	Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto, Ont.	274	375	14	6
100	Burlington & District Kennel Club, Burlington, Ont.	383	374	4	7
75	Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto, Ont.	245	350	19	8
43	Progressive Kennel Club, Toronto, Ont.	334	325	7	9
21	Forest City Kennel Club, London, Ont.	311	320	9	10
46	German Shepherd Breeders Association, Toronto, Ont.	366	320	6	10
91	Oakville & District Kennel Club, Dixie, Ont.	314	316	8	11
54	Hamilton Kennel Club, Burlington, Ont.	297	293	10	12
42	Aurora & District Kennel Club, Aurora, Ont.	279	293	13	12
12	Ladies Kennel Club of Canada, Montreal, Que.	295	290	11	13
47	German Shepherd Dog Breeders Association, Toronto, Ont.	—	280	—	14
36	Perth County Kennel Club, Stratford, Ont.	273	279	15	15
59	Kawartha Kennel Club, Peterborough, Ont.	—	272	—	16
106	Canadian National All Pets Association, Montreal, Que.	265	268	16	17
67	Bircheliff Kennel Club, Pickering, Ont.	254	261	18	18
14	Ottawa Kennel Club, Ottawa Ont.	236	246	23	19
9	Kent Kennel Club, Chatham, Ont.	210	241	28	20
108	Canadian National All Pets Association, Montreal, Que.	244	239	20	21
107	Canadian National All Pets Association, Montreal, Que.	239	235	22	22
90	Ontario County Kennel Club, Whitby, Ont.	234	223	24	23
13	Ottawa Kennel Club, Ottawa, Ont.	198	209	33	24
11	Kiwanis Club of Kerrisdale, Vancouver, B.C.	210	204	28	25
50	Kingston & District Kennel Club, Kingston Ont.	240	203	21	26
79	Pacific National Exhibition, Vancouver, B.C.	205	202	30	27
41	Sarnia Kennel Club, Sarnia, Ont.	135	198	50	28
102	London Canine Association, London, Ont.	228	196	25	29
105	Essex County Kennel Club, Leamington, Ont.	223	196	26	29
104	Essex County Kennel Club, Leamington, Ont.	223	191	26	30
78	Pacific National Exhibition, Vancouver, B.C.	198	188	33	31
80	Pacific National Exhibition, Vancouver, B.C.	187	181	35	32
49	Save The Children Fund, Ottawa, Ont.	—	180	—	33
50	Save The Children Fund, Ottawa, Ont.	—	174	—	34
52	Greater Vancouver Kennel Club, Vancouver, B.C.	—	174	—	34
10	Kiwanis Club of Kerrisdale, Vancouver, B.C.	203	172	31	35
83	Working Dog Association of B.C., New Westminster, B.C.	91	169	69	36
84	Working Dog Association of B.C., New Westminster, B.C.	90	161	71	37
20	Edmonton Kennel Club, Edmonton, Alta.	100	161	63	37
51	Greater Vancouver Kennel Club, Vancouver, B.C.	—	153	—	38
103	Wallaceburg Kennel Club, Wallaceburg, Ont.	—	150	—	39
110	Victoria City Kennel Club, Victoria, B.C.	124	150	53	39
65	Lakehead Kennel Club, Fort William, Ont.	116	148	56	40
19	Edmonton Kennel Club, Edmonton, Alta.	97	147	68	41
17	Alberta Kennel Club, Calgary, Alta.	99	146	65	42
86	Vancouver Island Dog Fanciers Association, Victoria, B.C.	171	146	41	42
85	Vancouver Island Dog Fanciers Association, Victoria, B.C.	170	144	43	43
64	Lakehead Kennel Club, Fort William, Ont.	112	144	57	43
7	Victoria City Kennel Club, Victoria, B.C.	145	143	48	44
18	Alberta Kennel Club, Calgary, Alta.	—	141	—	45
63	Lakehead Kennel Club, Fort William, Ont.	111	139	58	46
37	B. C. Ladies Kennel Club, Vancouver, B.C.	178	139	37	46
109	Victoria City Kennel Club, Victoria, B.C.	112	133	57	47
56	Halifax Kennel Club, Halifax, N.S.	106	133	61	48
55	Halifax Kennel Club, Dartmouth, N.S.	98	130	66	49
54	Evangeline Kennel Club, Greenwood, N.S.	98	129	66	50
68	Regional Fair of Trois Rivieres, Three Rivers, Que.	—	127	—	51
30	Vancouver Island Dog Fanciers Association, Victoria, B.C.	127	127	51	51
6	Victoria City Kennel Club, Victoria, B.C.	137	126	49	52
22	Calgary Kennel & Obedience Club, Calgary, Alta.	112	126	57	52
29	Vancouver Island Dog Fanciers Association, Victoria, B.C.	111	124	58	53
70	New Brunswick Kennel Club, Saint John, N.B.	160	123	46	54
72	Fredericton Kennel Club, Fredericton, N.B.	175	121	38	55
38	B.C. Ladies Kennel Club, Vancouver, B.C.	173	120	40	56
69	New Brunswick Kennel Club, Saint John, N.B.	170	119	43	57
73	Fredericton Kennel Club, Fredericton, N.B.	174	117	39	58
23	Calgary Kennel & Obedience Club, Calgary, Alta.	106	116	61	59
93	Alberta Kennel Club, Calgary, Alta.	85	115	75	60
88	Coronation Kennel Club, Winnipeg, Man.	100	109	63	61
94	Alberta Kennel Club, Calgary, Alta.	—	109	—	61
74	Moncton Kennel Club, Moncton, N.B.	164	108	45	62
1	Alberta Kennel Club, Calgary, Alta.	—	107	—	63
87	Coronation Kennel Club, Winnipeg, Man.	91	106	69	64

TRIAL No.	NAME OF CLUB	ENTRY 1957	ENTRY 1958	RANK 1957	RANK 1958
32	Tantramar Kennel Club, Saint John, N.B.	109	106	60	64
39	Regina Kennel Club, Regina, Sask.	—	105	—	65
26	Moosejaw Kennel Club, Moosejaw, Sask.	88	104	72	66
81	Pictou Kennel Club, New Glasgow, N.S.	76	104	78	66
33	Tantramar Kennel Club, Saint John, N.B.	—	102	—	67
25	Hub City Kennel Club, Saskatoon, Sask.	78	101	76	68
60	Fort Garry Kennel Club, Winnipeg, Man.	125	101	52	68
99	Calgary Kennel & Obedience Club, Calgary, Alta.	—	100	—	69
24	Hub City Kennel Club, Saskatoon, Sask.	76	99	78	70
61	Fort Garry Kennel Club, Winnipeg, Man.	120	99	54	70
27	Moosejaw Kennel Club, Moosejaw, Sask.	88	98	72	71
28	Moosejaw Kennel Club, Moosejaw, Sask.	86	98	74	71
40	Regina Kennel Club, Regina, Sask.	—	97	—	72
62	Fort Garry Kennel Club, Winnipeg, Man.	—	96	—	73
82	Shearwater Kennel Club, Shearwater, N.S.	—	80	—	74
96	Northern Alberta Canine Association, Edmonton, Alta.	—	79	—	75
95	Northern Alberta Canine Association, Edmonton, Alta.	—	75	—	76
66	Northern Alberta Canine Association and Northern Alberta Beagle Club, Edmonton, Alta.	—	66	—	77
57	Miniature Dachshund Club of Canada, Calgary, Alta.	—	48	—	78

GROUP SPECIALTIES HELD IN CANADA 1958

58	All Terrier Club of Canada, Toronto	—	76	—	1
114	Group 6 Canine Breeders Association, Leaside	—	59	—	2
* 34	Working Group 3	—	49	—	3
16	Scottish Terrier Club of Canada, Aylmer, Ont.	55	42	1	4
* 34	Toy Group 5	—	40	—	5
8	The Island Terrier Club, Victoria, B.C.	—	31	—	6
71	Maritime Toy Dog Club, Saint John, N.B.	31	23	2	7

BREED SPECIALTY SHOWS HELD IN CANADA 1958

97	German Shepherd Dog Club of Canada, Toronto, Ont.	101	61	1	1
2	Poodle Advancement Association, Toronto, Ont.	—	59	—	2
45	Central Ontario Beagle Club, Streetsville, Ont.	68	59	2	2
98	Western Ontario Spaniel Club, London, Ont.	—	54	—	3
101	Dachshund Club of Canada, Burlington, Ont.	20	29	9	4
35	Saskatoon Retriever Club, Saskatoon, Sask.	19	22	10	5
44	Bulldog Club of Central Canada, Locust Hill, Ont.	24	22	6	5
* 34	Rhodesian Ridgebacks	—	11	—	6
92	Regina Retriever Club, Regina, Sask.	—	7	—	7

* 34 All held under the Association of Specialty Clubs of B.C. at Richmond, B.C.

	1957	1958
Total Entry All Breeds	15157	17317
Group Specialties	86	330
Breed Specialties	404	325

ENTRY OF GROUPS BY PROVINCES

GROUP	ALTA.	B.C.	MAN.	TIMES	ONT.	QUE.	SASK.	TOTAL
1	270	437	83	382	1802	290	147	3411
2	289	453	80	170	1433	202	68	2695
3	356	972	156	360	2908	286	161	5199
4	81	418	58	180	1289	153	88	2267
5	128	476	68	210	1177	103	92	2254
6	159	336	57	155	1234	125	80	2146
Total	1283	3092	502	1457	9843	1159	636	17972

OTTAWA KENNEL CLUB · HULL KENNEL CLUB
SCOTTISH TERRIER CLUB OF CANADA

MAY 3RD
HULL KENNEL CLUB
AT AYLMER, QUEBEC, CANADA
ALL BREED SHOW

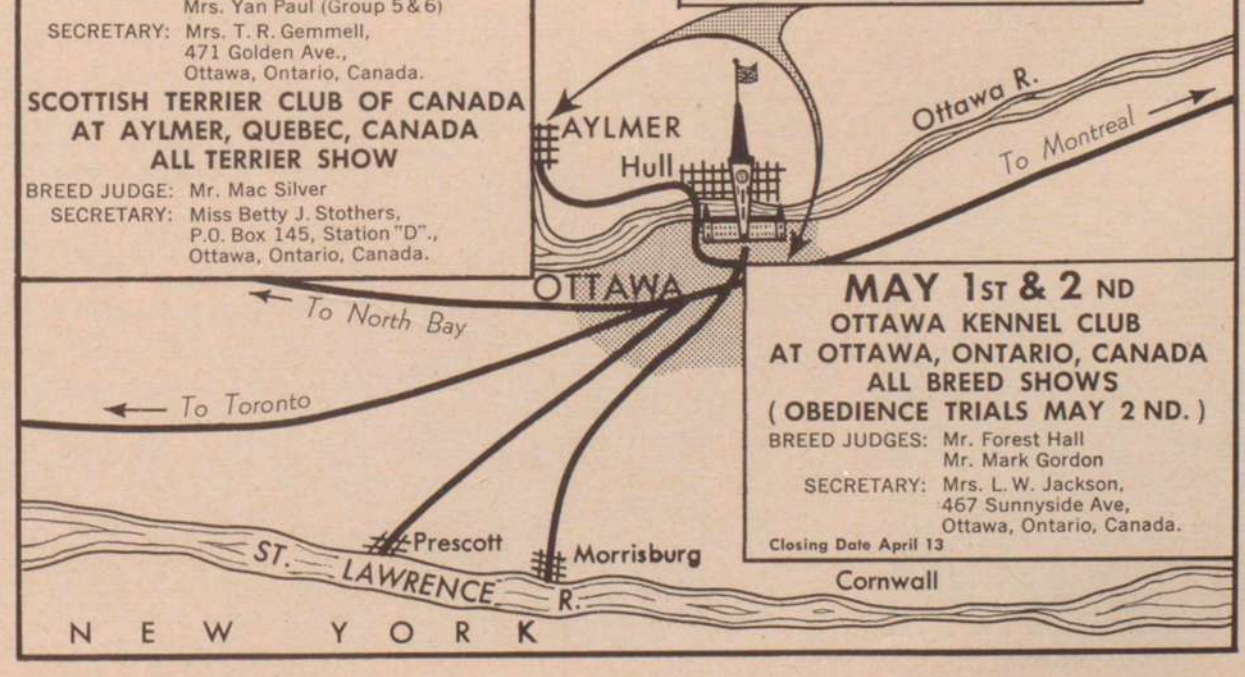
BREED JUDGES Mr. Wm. McDerment (Groups 1 & 2)
Mrs. Mary Hart (Group 3)
Mrs. Ethel Gottschalk (Group 4)
Mrs. Yan Paul (Group 5 & 6)

SECRETARY: Mrs. T. R. Gemmell,
471 Golden Ave.,
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

SCOTTISH TERRIER CLUB OF CANADA
AT AYLMER, QUEBEC, CANADA
ALL TERRIER SHOW

BREED JUDGE: Mr. Mac Silver
SECRETARY: Miss Betty J. Stothers,
P.O. Box 145, Station "D",
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

MAY 1ST, 2ND, & 3RD
4 SHOWS IN 3 DAYS
WITHIN 9 MILES



MAY 1ST & 2 ND
OTTAWA KENNEL CLUB
AT OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA
ALL BREED SHOWS
(OBEDIENCE TRIALS MAY 2 ND.)

BREED JUDGES: Mr. Forest Hall
Mr. Mark Gordon

SECRETARY: Mrs. L. W. Jackson,
467 Sunnyside Ave,
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

Closing Date April 13

List of total dogs in competition by breeds in All Breed and Specialty Shows in Canada

RANK		BREED	No. of Shows	No. of Entries		Actual Dogs	Best in Show			Group Placings					
1958	1957			1958	1957		CBP	CB	BS	1	2	3	4	CB	CBP
1	1	German Shepherd Dogs	95	1164	969	294	4	5	2	19	22	16	15	15	22
2	2	Boxers	98	1381	1306	410	4	0	2	21	21	14	17	13	11
3	3	Spaniels (American Cocker)	95	969	806	251	3	7	3	30	28	15	5	28	22
		Black		378	332	101									
		ASCOB		305	246	79									
		Parti		198	143	49									
		Blk. & Tan		87	95	22									
4	4	Beagles	94	777	632	214	10	4	1	16	25	10	12	34	23
		Under 13"		246	198	73									
		Over 13"		531	434	141									
5	7	Retrievers (Labrador)	84	570	505	178	1	2	0	3	6	8	19	9	22
6	5	Collies (Rough)	88	568	536	180	6	1	1	5	7	15	4	4	15
7	14	Doberman Pinschers	91	531	317	113	5	2	1	22	20	15	12	11	16
8	8	Dachshunds (Standard Smooth)	90	530	494	177	3	5	1	23	21	15	12	21	23
9	6	Poodles (Miniature)	96	527	528	181	3	2	14	52	28	8	5	30	29
10	10	Pekingese	88	400	374	144	1	3	3	16	11	13	2	10	24
11	11	Bulldogs	90	354	373	90	0	1	4	26	15	15	24	14	22
12	23	Pomeranians	94	340	228	73	2	1	5	23	21	14	10	9	19
13	12	Boston Terriers	79	332	369	112	0	0	0	1	12	17	26	8	7
13	13	Chihuahuas (Short Coat)	77	332	368	76	2	0	0	1	2	8	7	5	11
14	16	Samoyeds	80	315	265	118	1	0	0	3	1	4	5	3	1
15	15	Kerry Blue Terriers	83	313	294	75	2	13	15	31	15	4	6	31	17
16	22	Toy Poodles	81	304	229	54	0	0	5	36	22	8	7	8	4
17	17	Setters (Irish)	78	303	259	44	0	0	0	6	5	16	7	3	1
18	21	Weimaraners	78	302	237	75	1	0	0	6	3	10	9	1	5
19	24	Poodles (Standard)	86	296	226	74	1	1	2	15	32	21	5	16	24
20	18	Pugs	71	281	250	80	0	0	0	5	9	16	13	3	2
21	26	Schnauzers (Miniature)	83	261	221	61	1	0	0	12	14	6	7	5	5
22	25	Great Danes	69	257	225	73	0	0	1	10	7	4	3	2	1
23	20	Scottish Terrier	69	249	242	70	1	0	1	4	10	6	9	3	11
24	29	West Highland White Terrier	55	228	204	57	1	3	3	7	9	9	6	9	3
25	19	Setter (English)	64	225	247	44	1	0	5	21	20	5	2	4	2
26	31	Fox Terrier (Wire)	81	215	173	70	0	0	1	5	16	9	11	5	6
27	41	Welsh Corgi (Pembroke)	74	210	107	63	4	3	1	6	2	4	11	8	9
28	36	Pointer (German Short Hair)	70	203	148	59	1	0	1	8	9	13	4	1	7
29	34	Bassets	70	192	157	45	0	0	0	7	5	5	12	7	3
30	28	Spaniel (English Springer)	79	191	210	65	0	1	0	2	4	12	13	7	4
31	30	Basenji	64	190	184	34	0	9	2	16	9	7	4	17	3
32	26	Cairn Terriers	55	175	221	60	0	1	0	4	4	8	3	4	3
33	35	Airedales	66	153	155	22	0	0	0	2	4	4	9	5	7
34	32	Spaniel (English Cocker)	66	152	172	38	1	0	0	5	4	4	15	6	2
34	37	Norwegian Elkhound	74	152	121	44	0	0	0	0	4	13	11	0	3
35	33	Pinscher (Miniature)	64	146	167	35	0	0	0	3	3	10	8	12	9
36	49	Dalmatian	59	143	70	28	0	0	0	0	6	19	13	4	0
37	43	Yorkshire Terrier	55	140	105	34	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	3	2
38	42	Fox Terriers (Smooth)	61	135	106	27	6	0	0	3	2	2	8	3	11
39	38	Retriever (Golden)	73	121	118	66	0	0	0	5	13	7	8	4	3
40	39	Afghan	57	110	117	30	0	1	1	7	7	10	11	3	0
41	45	Dachshund (Standard Longhair)	48	92	80	17	0	0	0	4	2	5	3	0	0
41	52	Papillons	47	92	60	21	0	0	0	0	4	2	3	3	2
42	40	Rhodesian Ridgebacks	42	91	113	23	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
43	47	Welsh Terrier	46	84	73	26	0	0	2	3	3	4	2	0	0
44	49	Newfoundland	41	79	70	25	0	0	0	2	3	3	3	0	0
45	46	Dachshund (Miniature Smooth)	31	76	75	18	0	0	0	1	2	3	5	0	0
46	48	Bullmastiffs	37	73	72	23	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0
47	56	Coonhound (Black & Tan)	24	72	45	12	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	0	0
48	55	Dachshund (Standard Wirehair)	38	67	47	11	0	0	1	3	2	7	3	2	0
49	60	Lhasa Apsos	35	63	40	11	0	1	0	1	2	4	4	2	1
50	54	Bedlington Terriers	32	61	53	11	0	0	4	4	0	7	4	0	0
51	57	Skye Terriers	39	59	42	15	0	2	0	7	6	12	2	13	3
52	57	Borzois	29	55	42	15	0	0	3	5	8	4	0	0	2
53	71	Lakeland Terriers	36	54	26	8	0	0	3	4	1	4	4	0	4
54	79	Chow Chows	26	53	16	21	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	0	0
55	44	Toy Manchester	31	52	87	16	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
55	77	Japanese Spaniels	30	52	20	15	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
56	59	Bull Terriers	22	45	41	13	0	0	0	3	2	2	2	5	4
57	79	Griffon (Brussels)	24	44	16	9	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	0
58	73	Spaniels (Brittany)	31	43	22	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
58	79	Pointer	31	43	16	11	0	0	1	3	2	1	4	3	1
59	51	Keesonden	23	40	68	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	5
59	52	Siberian Huskie	22	40	60	12	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
60	78	Irish Terriers	25	37	17	11	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	1	0
60	60	Maltese	33	37	40	8	0	0	0	0	1	4	3	0	0
61	72	Whippets	14	35	22	13	0	0	0	3	0	1	1	0	0
62	66	Australian Terriers	14	33	32	10	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	0
63	75	Border Terriers	17	30	21	6	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	0	0
63	65	St. Bernards	24	30	33	11	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	0
63	90	Bloodhound	8	28	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
64	70	Manchester Terriers	8	28	27	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
65	62	Sealyham Terriers	17	26	38	8	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0
66	69	Retrievers (Chesapeake)	17	24	29	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
66	66	Norwich Terriers	20	24	32	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
67	87	Dachshunds (Miniature Longhair)	15	23	10	11	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
68	85	Belgian Sheepdog	15	22	12	9	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
68	96	Old English Sheepdog	20	22	4	5	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
69	98	French Bulldog	14	21	2	3	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	0	0
69	64	Schipperkes	13	21	34	7	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0
69	62	Salukis	10	21	38	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
70	68	Chihuahuas (Long Coat)	20	20	31	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0
71	87	Italian Greyhound	19	19	10	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
71	—	Vizsla	13	19	—	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
72	82	Spaniel (Irish Water)	9	18	15	10	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
73	91	Alaskan Malamutes	10	17	8	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
73	73	Foxhounds (American)	9	17	22	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
74	87	Dandie Dinmont Terrier	15	15	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
74	82	Staffordshire Bull Terrier	5	15	15	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
75	94	Wolfhound (Irish)	14	14	5	4	0	0	0	2	2	1	2	0	0
76	86	English Toy Spaniel	7	10	11	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	97	Deerhound (Scottish)	8	8	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0
77	—	Staffordshire Terrier	5	8	—	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
78	98	Dachshund (Miniature Wirehair)	7	7	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
79	—	Welsh Corgi (Cardigan)	4	5	—	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
79	—	Pulik	3	5	—	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
79	84	Affenpinscher	5	5	14	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	98	King Charles Spaniel	4	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	—	Bouvier des Flandres	4	4	—	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	75	Great Pyrenees	4	4	21	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	—	Greyhound	4	4	—	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
80	92	Nova Scotia Duck Trolling	2	4	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	—	Retriever (Flat Coated)	3	3	—	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	98	Schnauzer (Standard)	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	—	Shih Tzus	3	3	—	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
81	—	Drevers	3	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
82	—	Retriever (Curly coated)	2	2	—	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	104	Setter (Gordon)	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

BOOK REVIEWS

Here is a brief commentary on a few of the hundreds of books on most breeds, plus dozens of others on health, care, breeding and training, all by leading authorities and all available through *Dogs in Canada*. Complete list is shown elsewhere in this issue.

The Observer's Book of Dogs, by Clifford L. B. Hubbard. S. J. Reginald Saunders and Co. Ltd. $1.25.

This miniature encyclopedia illustrates all the well-known breeds, with notes on many which are extremely rare. The descriptions in each case are graphic and concise. This little book is of interest to the expert as well as the beginner.

The Complete Dane, by Milo G. Denlinger. General Publishing Co. Ltd. $5.25.

This book belongs in the home of every Great Dane owner, from pet to prize-winner. In addition to the chapters on care, breeding and other basic desired information, special chapters deal with the German aspect, including a short explanation of the German Graamar (helpful in interpreting pedigrees) German vocabulary, terms and abbreviations, and a special section with drawings to illustrate correct and incorrect placement of eyes, ears, etc. Well illustrated with excellent photographs.

Dog Obedience Training, by Mil Pearsall and Charles G. Leedham. S. J. Reginald Saunders and Company Ltd. $5.95.

Whether or not you ever enroll for obedience classes, this book will stand you in good stead from the matters of housebreaking, and tracking and final degrees.

An extremely well-presented book, it is authored by two leaders in obedience. Mil Pearsall has been judging obedience trials since 1945 and with his wife has run countless training classes. They have also given several 13-week training courses on television in the vicinity of New York.

Charles Leedham, who is a dog trainer and journalist has worked with Mr. Pearsall for five years. He has had numerous articles published in England and in America.

The Great Dane, by Virginia Keckler. General Publishing Co. Ltd. $4.50.

Another excellent volume on the canine "Apollo". This is a real "Before and after" book – before you buy and after you own a Great Dane. In addition to valuable advice on feeding, grooming, showing, housing and breeding, there are such helpful departments as how to photograph a Dane. This is an all-purpose book for old-timer and rank beginner. Author Keckler is noted as a judge of important Great Dane shows and breeder of a score of champions. This second edition is enlarged over the first.

Speaking of Pets, by H. H. Miller. Fleet Publishing Company. $3.95.

Assembling material from his weekend column of the same name, Harry Miller (of Gaines Dog Research Centre fame) has turned out a complete guide to the care and training of many of the most popular varieties of pets. This book is brought to the attention of *Dogs* readers because many have cats, tropical fish and birds as well as their dogs. The book is commonsense and practical while being thoroughly entertaining.

Mr. Miller is also chairman of the Pet Committee of the People-To-People program, a U.S. group dedicated to a search for peace through the sharing of common interests throughout the world.

Handbooks. British Book Service (Canada) Ltd. .65

Several small but worthwhile handbooks by authorities have come to hand. **Welsh Corgis,** by Charles Lister, packs a great deal of valuable information in small space. Well illustrated. Mr. Lister is one of the world's most outstanding Corgi authorities. **Poodles,** by Margaret Rothery Sheldon and Barbara Lockwood. A number of Canadians are the proud owners of Poodles carrying the Rothara bloodline, which gives you an idea of the background of author Sheldon. Both these ladies have shown their stock to high honours at Crufts and many other major shows.

■

COLORADO CENTENNIAL SHOWS

Marking its first 100 years, rodeos, sports events and dog shows are on the year-round program for the State of Colorado. Shows will be held at Colorado Springs, Greely, Ft. Collins and two shows one day apart at Pueblo and Denver.

Mr. A. L. Provancher, president of the Colorado Kennel Club extends an invitation to Canadians to attend the "largest and best dog show that the state has ever staged" at the Coliseum in Denver April 12. The all-breed show will have the additional attraction of the National Manchester Terrier Specialty Show, the Shetland Sheepdog Specialty show and others. Obedience trials will also play an important part in the show.

Further information may be obtained from Mr. Provancher, 1175 South Lima St., Denver, Colorado.

THE WALKING BED-RUG

by Mrs. R. D. McLellan

It seems to me that only Hungarians are able to produce such valuable pieces . . . a lovely white bed-rug, made of heavy-weight wool, and water repellent. (See Photo). It even rises when you call and if you see it walking you involuntarily exclaim, "Come out from underneath, George. Stop that nonsense". But there is no George under this mountain of wool, but a dog, the Komondor, the King of the four breeds of sheepdog, native, for over 1,000 years, to the sheep and cattle countries of Hungary. Hard to tell the front from the behind? One has to lift the fringes to be sure. Two-thirds dog, one-third wool. Nature has humour, makes occasional jokes, but never acts senselessly. This unusual but typical coat of matted hair is the result of hundreds of years of natural development and is adapted to outdoor living and extreme climates on the great Hungarian plains – the "Puszta".

In contrast to his smaller cousin, the Puli who is engaged in driving and rounding up the flocks, his task is to guard and defend the herds from wolves and other wild animals, many of which are his superior in size and weight. When the odds are against him he can depend on that heavy coat to cover his most vulnerable points and can call, too, upon an intelligence far superior to that of his wild adversaries. Underbrush and bushes are his natural comb which he uses while making his nightly control rounds.

He is a mighty fellow, at least 28" to 30" at the shoulder, a dog of great majesty, keen intelligence and kindly expression, of unsurpassed natural beauty and a certain elegance. His rolling, ambling gait shows unmistakably the purpose for which he has been bred. Soundness is of the greatest importance and absolutely necessary for the proper fulfilment of his centuries-old task. As a young dog, the Komondor is as playful as any other puppy. When grown up he is an earnest, courageous and very faithful dog, which makes him a wonderful companion.

■

COMING SHOWS AND TRIALS

COMING CHAMPIONSHIP SHOWS

(* Indicates All-Breed Shows)
(O.T.—Denotes licensed Obedience Trial in conjunction with Championship Show).

*March 13-14—VICTORIA CITY KENNEL CLUB (Two Shows), at Victoria, B.C. Miss B. R. Watt, Secretary-Treasurer, 966 Heywood Ave., Victoria, B.C.

March 17 — THE POODLE ADVANCEMENT ASSOCIATION (Poodle Specialty Show), at Toronto, Ont. Mrs. Edna Joel, Secretary, 8 Anglesey Blvd., Apt. 207, Toronto 18, Ont. (O.T.)

*March 18-19-20-21 — CANADIAN NATIONAL SPORTSMEN'S DOG SHOW (Three Championship Shows, Specialty Shows, Four Obedience Trials), at Toronto, Ont. Mr. Peter Lindsay, Secretary, 80 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Ont.

March 27 — COCKER SPANIEL CLUB OF CENTRAL ONTARIO INC., (Specialty Show for American and English Cocker Spaniels), at Toronto, Ont. Mrs. Mary McRae, Show Secretary, 212 Gladstone Ave., Toronto, Ont.

*April 11 — KENT KENNEL KLUB, at Chatham, Ont. Mrs. Olive Mills, Secretary, Charing Cross, Ont. (O.T.)

*April 17-18 — KIWANIS CLUB OF KERRISDALE, at Vancouver, B.C. (Two Championship Shows). Mr. Herbert K. Reeder, Secretary, 2025 W. 37th Ave., Vancouver 13, B.C. (O.T. with each show).

*April 25-26 — THE LADIES KENNEL CLUB OF CANADA INC., (Two Shows), at Montreal, Que. Mrs. Pamela B. Mack, President, 1421 MacKay St., Room 5, Montreal, Que. (O.T. with each show).

*May 1-2 — CALGARY KENNEL AND OBEDIENCE CLUB (Two Championship Shows, Two Obedience Trials), at Calgary, Alta. Mrs. Helen White, Secretary, 818—14th Ave. W., Calgary.

*May 1-2 — OTTAWA KENNEL CLUB (Two Shows), at Ottawa, Ont. Mrs. Lyle W. Jackson, Secretary, 467 Sunnyside Ave., Ottawa 1, Ont. (O.T. with second show).

May 2-3 — WESTERN ONTARIO SPANIEL CLUB (Field trial conformation show), at Byron, Ont. Mr. George E. Tabner, Secretary, R.R. #1, Byron, Ont.

*May 3 — THE HULL AND DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Aylmer, Que. S/L B. F. Stoughton, Secretary, 1999 Oxbow Avenue, Ottawa, Ont.

May 3 — THE SCOTTISH TERRIER CLUB OF CANADA (Specialty show for Group 4), at Aylmer, Que. Miss Betty J. Stothers, Secretary, P.O. Box 145, Station "D", Ottawa, Ont.

*May 4-5 — REGINA KENNEL AND OBEDIENCE CLUB (Two Shows), at Regina, Sask. Mrs. Hazel Rimmer, Secretary, 534 East Douglas Ave., Regina, Sask.

*May 7-8-9 — MOOSE JAW KENNEL CLUB (Three Shows), at Moose Jaw, Sask. Mrs. Mary Miller, Secretary, 256 Ominica St. W., Moose Jaw, Sask.

*May 9 — FOREST CITY KENNEL CLUB, at London, Ont. Mrs. Joy Ede, Secretary, 1519 Rushland Ave., London, Ont. (O.T.)

*May 11-12 — THE HUB CITY KENNEL CLUB OF SASKATOON, at Saskatoon, Sask. (Two Shows). Mr. Ernest R. Pettingale, Secretary, 1034 King St., Saskatoon, Sask.

*May 14-15-16 — FORT GARRY KENNEL CLUB, at Winnipeg, Man. (Three Shows). Mrs. J. Gove, President, Suite 16, Carlton Manor, Carlton St., Winnipeg, Man.

*May 15-16 — VANCOUVER ISLAND DOG FANCIERS ASSOCIATION INC. (Two Shows), at Victoria, B.C. Mrs. F. H. Webb, Secretary, 21 Wildrose Ave., Victoria, B.C. (O.T. with each trial).

*May 15-16 — EDMONTON KENNEL CLUB (Two Shows), at Edmonton, Alta. Miss E. M. MacKay, Secretary, 11842 — 65 Street, Edmonton, Alta.

*May 16 — THE BARRIE KENNEL CLUB, at Barrie, Ont. Mrs. Vina Jones, Secretary-Treasurer, R.R. #2, Minesing, Ont.

*May 16, May 18 — TANTRAMAR KENNEL CLUB, at Amherst, N.S. (Two Shows). Mr. J. J. Lemoine, Secretary, P.O. Box 243, Amherst, N.S.

*May 17-18 — B.C. LADIES KENNEL CLUB, at Vancouver, B.C. (Two Shows). Mrs. Dolly Wall, Secretary, 2640 S.E. Marine Drive, Vancouver 16, B.C.

May 18 — THE ASSOCIATION OF SPECIALTY CLUBS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA (Specialty Show for Boxers, Collies and Breeds in Group 5), at Vancouver, B.C. Mrs. Dolly Wall, Secretary, 2640 S.E. Marine Drive, Vancouver 16, B.C.

*May 18 — PERTH COUNTY KENNEL CLUB, at Stratford, Ont. Mr. D. C. Adams, Secretary, R.R. #5, St. Mary's Ont. (O.T.)

*May 18-19 — ALBERTA KENNEL CLUB, at Calgary, Alta. (Two Shows). Mrs. D. E. Moore, R.R. #4, Calgary, Alta., Secretary.

*May 23—SARNIA KENNEL CLUB, at Sarnia, Ont. Mr. John C. Logan, Show Secretary, 300 Bright St., Sarnia, Ont.

May 24 — GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG CLUB OF BRITISH COLUMBIA (Specialty Show for German Shepherds), at West Vancouver, B.C. Miss Winnifred Dorchester, Secretary, 2938 Mathers Ave., West Vancouver, B.C.

*May 30 — AURORA AND DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB INC., at Aurora, Ont. Mrs. G. MacDonald, Show Secretary, Box 313, Maple Grove Ave., Oak Ridges, Ont.

*June 6—PROGRESSIVE KENNEL CLUB OF CANADA INC., at Toronto, Ont. Mrs. Martha Stevens, Show Secretary, 1698 Gerrard St. E., Toronto 8, Ont.

June 7 — THE BULLDOG CLUB OF CENTRAL CANADA (Specialty Show for Bulldogs), at Locust Hill, Ont. Mrs. A. Clark, Secretary, 392 St. Patrick St., Fergus, Ont.

June 13 — GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG BREEDERS ASSOCIATION INC., (Specialty Show for German Shepherds), at Toronto, Ont. Mr. Robert J. Savink, Show Secretary, R.R. #1, Pickering, Ont.

June 14 — CENTRAL ONTARIO BEAGLE CLUB (Specialty Show for Beagles), at Streetsville, Ont. Mr. Philip B. Jacobi, Show Secretary, R.R. #3, Woodbridge, Ont.

*June 17-18 — CANADIAN SAVE THE CHILDREN FUND (Two Shows), at Ottawa, Ont. Mrs. Lyle W. Jackson, Secretary, 467 Sunnyside Ave., Ottawa 1, Ont. (O.T. with each show).

*June 20 — KINGSTON AND DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Kingston, Ont. Mrs. Vera O'Donnell, Show Secretary, 54 Collingwood St., Kingston, Ont. (O.T.)

*June 25 — EVANGELINE KENNEL CLUB, at Berwick, N.S. Mrs. A. Z. Whitman, Secretary, Auburn, King's Co., N.S.

*June 26-27 — GREATER VANCOUVER KENNEL CLUB (Two Shows), at Richmond, B.C. Mrs. Peggy Crombie, Secretary, 2855 Euclid St., Vancouver 16, B.C.

*June 27 — HAMILTON KENNEL CLUB at Hamilton, Ont. Mrs. Lola Richards, Secretary, 14 Proctor Blvd., Hamilton, Ont. (O.T.)

*June 27 — HALIFAX KENNEL CLUB INC., at Dartmouth, N.S. Mrs. Edison R. MacNeill, Secretary, P.O. Box 254, Dartmouth, N.S.

*June 29 — HALIFAX KENNEL CLUB INC., at Halifax, N.S. Mrs. Edison R. MacNeill, Secretary, P.O. Box 254, Dartmouth, N.S.

*July 1 — SHEARWATER KENNEL CLUB, at Shearwater, N.S. Mr. Andrew C. McMillin, Secretary, Wooodlawn, N.S.

*July 4 — ONTARIO COUNTY KENNEL CLUB (Oshawa), at Oshawa, Ont. Mrs. H. F. Porter, Secretary, 213 Roxborough Ave., Oshawa, Ont.

*July 18 — KAWARTHA KENNEL CLUB, at Peterborough, Ont. Mrs. M. Thomas, Show Secretary, Lynnewood, R.R. #3, Peterborough, Ont. (O.T.)

*August 1 — KITCHENER - WATERLOO KENNEL CLUB, at Preston, Ont. Mrs. Hugh Simpson, Secretary, Box 421, Hespeler, Ont.

August 8 — THE ALL TERRIER CLUB OF CANADA (Terrier Specialty Show) at Toronto, Ont. Mrs. Jane R. Devlin, Secretary, P.O. Box 436, Thornhill, Ont.

*August 15 — MONCTON KENNEL CLUB LTD., at Moncton, N.B. Mrs. Erma P. Morrison, Secretary, 698 Main St., Moncton, N.B.

*August 17-18 — FREDERICTON KENNEL CLUB, (Two Shows), at Fredericton, N.B. Mrs. Janet B. Glenn, Secretary, 280 Gibson St., Fredericton, N.B.

*August 20-21 — NEW BRUNSWICK KENNEL CLUB INC., at Saint John, N.B. (Two Shows), Mr. Robert B. Laskey, Secretary, 99 Hazen Street, Saint John, N.B.

August 21 — MARITIME TOY DOG CLUB (Specialty Show for all Toy Breeds), at Saint John, N.B. Mrs. Roy H. Colwell, Secretary, 148 George St., Fredericton, N.B.

*August 30 — OTTAWA KENNEL CLUB, at Aylmer, Que. Mrs. L. W. Jackson, Secretary, 467 Sunnyside Ave., Ottawa 1, Ont.

*September 8-9 — THE WORKING DOG ASSOCIATION OF B.C., at Vancouver, B.C. (Two Shows). Mrs. Elsie D. Murray, Secretary, 4854 Lanark St., Vancouver 12, B.C.

*September 11-12 — VANCOUVER ISLAND DOG FANCIERS ASSOCIATION INC. (Two Shows and Two Obedience Trials), at Victoria, B.C. Mrs. F. H. Webb, 21 Wildrose Ave., Secretary, Victoria, B.C.

*September 12 — OAKVILLE & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Oakville, Ont. Lieut. Col. M. H. A. Drury, Secretary, 55 Reynolds St. S., Oakville, Ont. (O.T.)

September 19 — THE GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG CLUB OF CANADA, (Specialty Show for German Shepherds), at Toronto, Ont. Mr. Fraser Anderson, Secretary, Box 26, 2633 Liruma Road, Erindale, Ont.

September 19 — WESTERN ONTARIO SPANIEL CLUB (Specialty Show for all Spaniels in Group 1), near London, Ont. Mr. Wm. A. Scaldwell, Secretary, 580 Beaverbrook Ave., London, Ont.

* September 26 — BURLINGTON AND DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Burlington, Ont. Mrs. D. R. Engels, Secretary, Longacres Sub P.O., Burlington, Ont.

September 26 — DACHSHUND CLUB OF CANADA (Specialty and Futurity Show for all Dachshunds), at Burlington, Ont. Mrs. N. T. Smith, Secretary, 267 Pine Cove Rd., Burlington, Ont.

September 26 — THE IRISH SETTER CLUB OF CANADA (Specialty Show for Irish Setters), at Burlington, Ont. Mrs. R. Dafoe, Secretary, 3047 Woodland Park Dr., Burlington, Ont.

COMING LICENSED OBEDIENCE TRIALS

March 1 — OBEDIENCE ASSOCIATION (ONTARIO) — OSHAWA BRANCH, at Oshawa, Ont. Mr. Karel Vogel, Secretary, R.R. #1, Brooklin, Ont.

March 15 — VANCOUVER DOG OBEDIENCE TRAINING CLUB, at Vancouver, B.C. (Two Trials). Mrs. Donald Lyle, Secretary, 1709 Acadia Rd., Vancouver 8, B.C.

May 3 — CALGARY KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB (Two Trials), at Calgary, Alta. Mrs. Helen White, Secretary, 818—14th Ave. W., Calgary, Alta.

May 3 — REGINA KENNEL AND OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Regina, Sask. (Two Trials) Mrs. Hazel Rimmer, Show Secretary, 534 East Douglas Ave., Regina, Sask.

May 13 — SASKATOON OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Saskatoon, Sask. (Two Trials). Mrs. Joan Wiik, 442 Avenue S. North, Saskatoon, Sask.

May 17 — WORKING DOG ASSOCIATION OF B.C., at Richmond, B.C. (Two Trials). Mrs. Elsie Murray, Secretary, 4854 Lanark St., Vancouver 12, B.C.

May 17 — ALBERTA KENNEL CLUB, at Calgary, Alta. Mrs. D. E. Moore, Secretary, R.R. #4, Calgary, Alta. (Two Trials).

May 23-24 — MOUNTAIN CITY OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Senneville, Que. (Two Trials). Mrs. H. Wyatt Johnston, Asst. Secretary, 4048 Gage Rd., Montreal, Que.

June 6 — THE GREATER VICTORIA DOG OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Victoria, B.C. (Two Trials). Miss Barbara Mill, Secretary, 4054 Haro Road, R.R. #5, Victoria, B.C.

June 14 — BURLINGTON & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, (Two Trials), at Burlington, Ont. Mrs. D. R. Engels, Secretary, Longacres Sub P.O., Burlington, Ont.

June 28 — GREATER VANCOUVER KENNEL CLUB, at Richmond, B.C. (Two Trials). Mrs. Peggy Crombie, Secretary, 2855 Euclid St., Vancouver 16, B.C.

August 17-18 — RIVER VALLEY OBEDIENCE AND FIELD TRIAL CLUB (Two Obedience Trials), at Fredericton, N.B. Mrs. H. Gertrude Storey, Secretary, Hanwell Rd., Fredericton, N.B.

August 20 — ST. JOHN OBEDIENCE CLUB, at St. John, N.B. Mrs. I. C. Searle, Secretary, Cec-Nich, Renforth, Kings Co., N.B.

COMING LICENSED FIELD TRIALS

April 11-12 — FRONTIER BEAGLE CLUB, at Huntingdon, Que. For Beagles on Hare. Mr. J. L. Roy, Secretary, Treasurer, P.O. Box 236, Huntingdon, Que.

April 25-26 — B.C. GUN DOG CLUB, at Alouette River, B.C. For Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels. Mr. K. W. Armstrong, Secretary, 1492—18th Ave., New Westminster, B.C.

May 2-3 — RICHMOND LIONS RETRIEVER CLUB, at Richmond, B.C. (For Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Mr. J. L. Star, Secretary, 875 Minler Rd., Richmond, B.C.

May 2-3—WESTERN ONTARIO SPANIEL CLUB, at Byron, Ont. (Two field trials and one F.T. Conformation show). For Spaniels in Group 1 except Brittany and Irish Water. Mr. George E. Tabner, Secretary, R.R. #1, Byron, Ont.

May 2-3-4 — THE AIRWAY BEAGLE CLUB, at Gardiner Mines Area, N.S. For Beagles. Mr. Lionel Petrie, Secretary, 22 Irish Brook Rd., New Waterford, N.S.

May 8-9-10-11 — CAPE BRETON BEAGLE CLUB, at Mira, Cape Breton, N.S. For Beagles on Hare. Mr. G. Warren Anderson, 33 Haig St., Secretary, Sydney, N.S.

May 9-10 — LACHUTE BEAGLE CLUB, at Lachute, Que. For Beagles. Mr. Gerald A. Chapman, Secretary, Box 271, Brownsburg, Que.

May 16-17 — THE KELOWNA & DISTRICT ROD & GUN CLUB, at Kelowna, B.C. For Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels. Mr. A. J. Blanchard, Secretary, 784 Elliot Ave., Kelowna, B.C.

THE CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB

PATRON
His Excellency
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE
VINCENT MASSEY, *C.H.*
GOVERNOR GENERAL OF CANADA

Honorarry Presidents

WM. H. PYM,
Vancouver, B.C.

JOHN MILNER,
Winnipeg, Man.

OFFICERS — 1959

Vice-President
MRS. ALVA MCCOLL,
Suite 1, 70 Gerrard St. E.,
Toronto, Ont.

President
WALTER BROWN
131 Wayne Ave.,
Scarborough, Ont.

Second Vice-President
VIC W. WILLIAMS
4844 Quebec St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

DIRECTORS — 1959

Alberta
JACK C. ANDERSON,
1316 Centre St. N.,
Calgary, Alta.

British Columbia
J. A. H. IRVING
Suite 1
679 Granville St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Manitoba
MRS. J. GOVE
Ste. 16, Carlton Manor
66 Carlton St.
Winnipeg 1, Man.

Maritimes
ROBERT LITTLE,
Dominion Experimental
Station,
Fredericton, N.B.

Ontario
ROBERT L. BLYTH,
R.R. #3,
Streetsville, Ont.

J. W. MACCALLUM
98 Queen St. E.
Toronto, Ont.

Ontario
W. H. MACKENDRICK
2038 Lakeshore East,
Oakville, Ont.

MRS. N. T. SMITH,
267 Pine Cove Rd.,
Burlington, Ont.

MRS. MARY E. SOUTHCOTT,
#5 Sideroad, Equesing Twp.,
R.R. #5,
Milton, Ont.

Quebec
MRS. PAMELA B. MACK
6450 Cote de Liesse Road
Dorval Stn., P. Q.

Saskatchewan
WILLIAM DAWSON,
Box 127,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Secretary-Treasurer
N. F. BROWN
667 Yonge St.
Toronto, Ont.

May 16-17-18 — SASKATOON RETRIEVER CLUB, at Saskatoon, Sask. (Two Trials). For Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels. Mr. Jack H. Rogers, Secretary, 1411 Edward Ave., Saskatoon, Sask.

May 23-24 — TA-I-O BEAGLE CLUB INC., at Hemmingford, Que. For Beagles on Hare. Mr. Alvin Florea, Secretary, 300 Lemoyne St., Montreal, Que.

May 30-31 — YORK RETRIEVER FIELD TRIAL CLUB, at Toronto, Ont. (For Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Mr. John D. Pearson, Secretary, 328 Dupont St., Toronto 4, Ont.

June 13-14 — BRANDON GUN DOG CLUB, at Brandon, Man. (For all Retrievers, and Irish Water Spaniels). Mr. A. F. Robins, Secretary, 130 Park Street, Brandon, Man.

June 20-21 — NIAGARA PENINSULA RETRIEVER TRAINING CLUB, at Allanburg, Ont. (For Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Miss Mabel Hummel, Secretary, 781 King St. E., Hamilton, Ont.

August 15-16 — RICHMOND LIONS RETRIEVER CLUB, at Richmond, B.C. (For all Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Mr. J. L. Star, Secretary, 875 Minler Rd., Richmond, B.C.

September 19-20 — NIAGARA PENINSULA RETRIEVER TRAINING CLUB, at Allanburg, Ont. (For Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Miss Mabel Hummel, Secretary, 781 King St. E., Hamilton, Ont.

September 27 — NIAGARA SPRINGER SPANIEL CLUB, at St. Catharines, Ont. For all Spaniels except Brittany and Irish Water. Mr. T. Atherton, Secretary, 40 Lorne Ave., St. Catharines, Ont.

October 10-11 — CENTRAL ONTARIO BEAGLE CLUB, at Barrie, Ont. For Beagles. Mr. Wallace Haygarth, Secretary, R.R. #1, Erindale, Ont.

October 17-18 — OTTAWA VALLEY BEAGLE CLUB, at Ottawa, Ont. For Beagles on Hare. Mr. Gerald A. Hunt, Secretary, Bell's Corners, Ont.

●

APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION OF KENNEL NAMES.

(NOTE: The following names MAY NOT be accepted as registered kennel names; any proper name, any historical name, the name of any post office in Canada, any name listed in the official Canadian Railway Guide, any geographical name or place in Canada, qualitative or descriptive adjectives, colours, surnames (except in the case of an applicant who has, prior to January 1, 1958, registered more than ten dogs with his surname as a prefix, and it is otherwise not unacceptable), nouns in common everyday use, kennel names registered in a foreign country, any names which may be misleading as to origin or relationship.)

The following applications for registration of kennel names have been received by The Canadian Kennel Club. Any objections to same must set forth details of the objection and must be received by the Secretary, 667 Yonge Street, Toronto, on or before April 10th, 1959.

BAHAMIAM (ANDROS)—R. V. Giles, Highland Creek, Ont.
BIXWAY—C. G. and Jane I. Bickerton, Nanoose, B.C.
BONNIE LEE (BONORCOT, SCOTNOR-LEE)—Mr. & Mrs. Scott McNair, Ilderton, Ont.
BUSHFIELD—S. S. Bushfield, Calgary, Alta.
CORALEATH—Donald Campbell, Tuxedo, Man.
DEB-ON-AIR (MIGNONETTE)—K. H. and Joan I. Dale, Victoria, B.C.
DELNAIR—Jack & Audrey Spear, Unionville, Ont.
EASTERN (COSMOS)—Harold A. Brinton, Hampton, N.S.
FLORAY—Mr. & Mrs. J. R. McDonald, Winnipeg, Man.
GLEEDONA (CINMARK)—Betty Beckett, Agincourt, Ont.
GREERHUND (DE GREERHUND, ESMESHUND)—Mrs. Esme Wales, Toronto, Ont.
HAAL (AL-HAZ)—Mr. & Mrs. Albert H. Brown, Tecumseh, Ont.
HAL-HOPE—Mrs. Gwen Thomas, London, Ont.
HILLSWICK—Mrs. J. A. Sendall, Cloverdale, B.C.
KALAMINGO—Mrs. Ruth McCauley, Galt, Ont.
KEMPICO—Philip Kemper, Toronto, Ont.
KITSHAVEN—Mr. & Mrs. Jack Bain, Caledonia, Ont.
LIECHEN—D. Topalian, Victoria, B.C.
MISTAHAE (HOWE'S)—W. R. Howson, North Edmonton, Alta.
PIPPA—Winona Lund, Sarnia, Ont.
RU VON MER—Mrs. Russell E. Merrill, Amherst, N.S.
SHIRL-JAY (SHIRL-DEE)—Jack Denis, Toronto, Ont.
STADOR—Mr. & Mrs. Max R. Eppenberger, Toronto, Ont.
T-BAR-U—Mr. & Mrs. Donald Miller, Calgary, Alta.
TIDEWAY—John E. Hobbs, Dartmouth, N.S.
TIL LYKKE—C. J. Goodall and D. A. Clarke, Dorval, Que.
VOGELWEIDE—Mrs. Mitzi Frohle, Toronto, Ont.
VON ARNHEIM (VON HEITMANN, VON AACHEN)—L. E. Pegg, Willowdale, Ont.
YORGARD (YORKDANE, YORMIA)—John W. Yorke & Sons, Maple, Ont.
ZORRA LEA (LOHENGRIN)—W. L. Malhiot, Woodstock, Ont.

■

Two Canadians have recently imported black Chow Chows from the Kin-Shan Kennels in England. Owner of one of the litter sisters is Mrs. B. Weisman of Victoria, B.C., and the other is Mr. D. Schwoob of Kitchener. Both owners intend to show their new acquisitions.

GOLDEN RETRIEVER TRIALS

In an effort to bring the Golden Retriever to its proper place in the field, The Golden Retriever Club of Ontario, first of its kind in the province is now planning its 1959 Field Trials. Owners are invited to contact Rodger Drysdale, 555 Weir Ave., Oakville, Ont.

A group of enthusiasts formed the Club early in 1958, and held a Specialty Show in conjunction with the Sportsmen's Show that year. A small Sanction Show for the breed only was held at Schomberg in October, 1958, with gratifying results. The Club is holding a specialty at the Sportsmen's Show again this year, where owners of Goldens might meet other enthusiasts.

FIRST WESTMINSTER CATALOGUE

Through the kindness of Miss V. E. Meyers, we were privileged to examine a catalogue of the First Annual New York Bench Show of Dogs held under the auspices of the Westminster Kennel Club, Gilmore's Garden, New York City.

Among interesting items: under the Sporting Dogs, Champion Classes were "For either Native or Imported Dogs or Bitches that have won First Prizes at any Bench Show in this country or abroad, the Centennial Bench Show at Philadelphia not included". Why the authorities had taken a dim view of the Philadelphia show was not stated.

Listed under Miscellaneous was an "Imported Maltese Lion Dog valued at $100." Also listed was "Nellie, brown, 2 years, Bitch born with two legs only; father and mother had four legs each. $100." Another dog, breed unstated, was Punch, buff, 3 years, listed at $10,000.

Prizes included such items as guns, a black bass rod, flies, plus a little "plug" for the donor in each case.

NOTICE

SUBJECT: Interpretation — Obedience Trial Regulations and Standards

In the September 1958 issue of DOGS IN CANADA there was announced an interpretation ordered by the Board of Directors, to be effective January 1, 1959, in connection with the "long down" exercise in the Novice and Open Classes at Obedience Trials held under the Club's rules.

Notice is given that, at its annual meeting in February, 1959, the Board of Directors ordered the suspension of the implementation of this interpretation until such time as the members of The Canadian Kennel Club may express their wishes through a referendum ballot.

N. F. Brown,
Secretary-Treasurer,
The Canadian Kennel Club.

February 19, 1959

(Continued from page 14)

SASKATCHEWAN

These accomplishments probably seem like "small stuff" to most Obedience organizations, but the Saskatoon Obedience Club started classes in September 1957 under anything but the best conditions. It was not able to obtain a building until mid-November after the snow came and so had been forced to work outside. In March when the members got the best dogs together to prepare for the trials they had nothing but the C.K.C. Regulations and Standards to guide them since none of their handlers or instructors had ever been to a trial.

"Darkie", "Bonnie", and "Blue", over the past year have given numerous demonstrations on T.V., at the Y.M.C.A., at Club graduations and their behaviour on the street and at home has been a private demonstration in itself. All these dogs are going ahead with their training and are going to take part in trials this Spring.

Out of the classes this year, the Club had one graduation and what it feels are the most promising dogs yet.

We hope our Saskatoon dogs will make as good if not a better showing at the Spring trials this year as last, but since we have become members of the "Obedience Fraternity" the high scores and trophies do not seem quite so important as the people we meet and the fun we have.

FOR BIRD DOG TRAINERS: THE ULTIMATE

by Harry Dean, Field Trial Representative, Pointing Breeds, Province of Saskatchewan

Saskatchewan has long been known as the nimrod's paradise and in recent years it has been acclaimed the bird dog trainers' heaven. Witness the many bird dog trainers from various parts of America who each year bring to Saskatchewan approximately two thousand bird dogs to be trained on our vast acreage. The climate, that is in the summer time, is perfect for training bird dogs. This plus ideal training grounds and our native sharp-tail grouse adds up to the ultimate for the bird dog trainer.

Saskatchewan is the only province in Canada that has held 16 consecutive annual field trials for the pointing breeds run under C.K.C. rules.

It is interesting to note that the highly esteemed Springer man, Arthur Goddard, judged the field trial in 1943 and officiated again in '58. Arthur is one of the few dog lovers in Canada who is equally at home riding the judicial saddle at bird dog trials as he is when picking the best in show. Of the contestants at the trial 16 years ago only two are now active in the bird dog world, Newton McGregor and the writer.

The Saskatchewan Field Trial Association is presently in the capable and willing hands of J. R. T. Forbes president, F. W. Benson vice-president and Mrs. Eileen Benson secretary.

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

BREED

Sporting
Retriever (Chesapeake) 22, 44
Retriever (Golden) 44
Retriever (Labrador) 18, 23
Setter (Irish) 44, 46
Spaniel (Am. Cocker) 46
Spaniel (English Cocker) 46
Spaniel (Springer) 45, 46
Weimaraner 46

Hounds
Basenji 21, 47
Basset 47
Beagle 16, 17, 23, 47
Dachshund (Smooth Standard) 47
Dachshund (Long-haired) 47
Dachshund (Wire-haired) 22
Dachshund (Miniature Long-haired) 47
Norwegian Elkhound 47
Rhodesian Ridgeback 48
Saluki 48

Working
Boxer ..... Front Cover, 17, 19, 49
Collie (Rough) 17, 50, 51, 52, 53
Doberman Pinscher 16, 17, 18, 21, 52
German Shepherd 16, 19, 52, 53
Great Dane 53
Old English Sheepdog 37
Shetland Sheepdog 50, 51, 53
Welsh Corgi (Cardigan) 53
Welsh Corgi (Pembroke) 18, 52, 53

Terriers
Airedale 25
Australian 25
Bull Terrier 25
Cairn 19, 25, 53
Fox Terrier (Smooth) 26, 53
Fox Terrier (Wire) 53
Irish Terrier 53
Kerry Blue 20, 23, 26, 53
Lakeland 26
Lhasa Apso 26, 46
Manchester 27
Norwegian 55
Miniature Schnauzer 27, 53, 54, 55
Scottish 27, 55
Sealyham 27
Skye 28
Welsh 28, 55
West Highland White 55

Toys
Chihuahua 55, 56
Miniature Pinscher 56
Papillon 44
Pekingese 56
Poodle (Toy) 50, 57
Pug 56
Toy Manchester 48, 56

Non Sporting
Boston Terrier 22, 56
Bulldog 21, 52
Dalmatian 56
Poodle (Miniature) 18, 19, 53, 56
Poodle (Standard) 57

GENERAL

Boarding
Lorna Jackson 3

Conditioners
Karswood 3
Bob Martin's 69
Pervinal 4, 5
Vetzyme 7
Zev 11

Flea Killers
Selbest 9

Food
Canada Packers ..... Inside Back Cover
Dr. Ballard's 6
Gaines ..... Outside Back Cover
Nabisco ..... Inside Front Cover

Mattress
T. C. Aromatic Co. 10

Miscellaneous
Dog Yummies (VioBin) 9

Worm Killers
Pulvex (VioBin) 11

HANDLERS
Art Burden 3
Lorna Jackson 3
Charlie Rubinstein 3

SHOWS AND TRIALS
Ottawa Kennel Club 63
Aurora & District K.C. 10
Cocker Spaniel Club of Central Ont. 47
Perth County K.C. 44
Tantramar Kennel Club 28

Your pride and joy...

Your dog may be a prizewinning champion, or just a friend-of-the-family. But whatever his pedigree you can't be truly proud of him if he's in poor condition. Many top breeders nowadays make sure that they can always be proud of their dogs — by giving them Bob Martin's every day. And you can do the same. Bob Martin's Condition Tablets supply vital vitamins and minerals every dog needs — in the correctly balanced proportions to keep him in splendid coat and tip-top health. But to be truly proud of him you'll want him to look as well as feel his best. That's where you'll find the complete Bob Martin's range of grooming preparations so helpful. Every Bob Martin dog is his owner's pride and joy —in the ring or out.

BOB MARTIN'S

BOB MARTIN EXPORT LIMITED - SOUTHPORT - ENGLAND

Obtainable from druggists, department stores and pet shops.

Classified Advertising

RATE 15c PER WORD — MINIMUM $2.00
Payable in Advance

COLLIES (SMOOTH)

Puppies. Champion parents, conformation, obedience. Clean. Odorless. All colors. Studs. Shamrock, Butler, Indiana.

DACHSHUNDS

Registered puppies from February litter. Mrs. Cora Humphrey, Daxidel Kennels Reg'd., West Lorne, Ontario.

DOG HOUSES (WOODEN) AND CARRYING CASES

Made to order. One week delivery. Reasonable prices. Superior workmanship. Mr. R. Tackaberry, 56 Watson Ave., Toronto, Canada.

NEWFOUNDLAND

Puppies and stud service. For information contact Mrs. N. E. Navin, 370 Ellerslie Ave., Willowdale, Ont. BA 1-2544.

POMERANIANS

Registered Pomeranians of distinction, Toy and pet stock. Reasonable. Mrs. Marie Armstrong, R. 6, Dunnville, Ont.

POODLES (MINIATURE AND TOYS)

Registered Puppies, imported breeding, most colours. Shipped anywhere. Jill Genge, 44 Bedford Road, Toronto. WA 4-0898.

SAINT BERNARDS

Saint Bernard puppies, exceptionally outstanding massive Swiss type. AKC registered. Schwarzwald Hof Kennels, 5136 Cascade Rd. S.E., Grand Rapids 6, Mich., U.S.A.

SCOTTISH TERRIERS

Balrene Kennels Reg'd. Irene Ball, Vandorf, Ont. (off Don Mills Rd.) R.R. 1, Gormley, Ont. Parkview 7-4475.

Harris-Shire Kennels, Reg'd. Box 105, Hwy. 74, Belmont, Ont. Mr. & Mrs. J. F. Harris. Phone Belmont 422R 41.

VIZSLA

First Ontario litter, males and females, four months. Will hunt this Fall. Stephen Brunyansky, R.R. 4, St. Catharines, Ont.

WANTED

Wanted, German Shepherd stud dog, black and tan with good pedigree. Mrs. G. Krauss, Shillington, Ont.

WEIMARANERS

Registered male and female puppies, three (3) month. Dr. D. Collins, 20 West 34th St., Hamilton, Ont. Phone FUlton 3-1037.

WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS

Bencruachan Kennels Reg'd. Outstanding stock. Victor Blochin, LL.D., Aurora, Ont. Phone Parkview 7-4467.

■

TIPS FOR THE NOVICE

Covering a slip-chain with a tube of cotton or silk and fastening at the rings will prevent the pulling of long hair, and still give the choke effect.

Mrs. L. E. Balshaw,
(Samoyeds)
Fredericton, N.B.

If you're a tea-drinker, save the used tea-bag to clean out a dog's eyes. (especially good in the morning). Tannic acid in the tea-bag is soothing, and liquid makes cleaning easier.

Ingeborg Keller,
(Labrador Retrievers)
Toronto, Ont.

■

This appealing young lady is Ch. Wheatmor Cormorant, "Corrie", one of the few registered Norwich Terriers in Canada. Owners are Mr. and Mrs. Frank Bunce, Toronto, whose Fairhope Kennels are the only kennels raising this breed in the Dominion.

BEST OF VARIETY

It's a Dogs Life

We were frantically searching for our missing two-year-old when a police cruiser pulled alongside. "Do you own a German Shepherd and a little blonde boy?" Stunned, we answered in the affirmative and hurried into the cruiser. After a mad dash to a corner eight blocks away we were horrified to see our pride and joy happily playing in the intersection, ignoring traffic tied up for blocks both ways.

His regal German Shepherd, unsuccessful in her attempts to herd him to the safety of the curb, settled down unperturbed by honking horns and curses to await our rescue. With warning growls she defied attempts of police officers, strangers to her, to remove him from her care and place him in the strange cruiser. As soon as we retrieved our runaway, she resumed her usual gentle manner and apologetically made friends with the people she had threatened in protecting her charge.

Mrs. June Howard,
London, Ont.

***Five Dollars** will be paid to the sender of an authentic anecdote selected each month to appear in this department. Items, which must not exceed 150 words, may tell of an heroic action, an hilarious incident concerning your dog, or describe an incident where a dog used real ingenuity to solve a problem. Items submitted cannot be returned unless accompanied by a stamped self-addressed return envelope. Address, "It's A Dog's Life", Dogs in Canada Magazine, Suite 100, 4 North Sherbourne, Toronto.*

WORDS WE'VE HAD TO EAT

"You don't catch me getting in *that* predicament. I'm going to make sure the fence is fixed."

"Of course, dear, you can have your own dog if you pass your exams."

"I don't care what the show rules are. I'm going to take my dog home just as soon as he finishes his classes."

ARCHIBALD **By FRANCIS NAVIN**

A light tug on the leash will bring him to heel.

DOGS WELCOME

Dogs, under proper supervision, are welcome at the following hotels and motels in Toronto. If you are planning to attend the Sportsmen's Shows this month, it would be well to make a reservation as early as possible.

The Barclay Hotel, Front and Simcoe Sts.

Bloor Hotel, 1311 Bloor W. at Lansdowne.

Lord Simcoe Hotel, King and York Sts.

St. Regis Hotel, Sherbourne at Carlton.

Seaway Motor Hotel, 894 Lakeshore Rd., Toronto 3.

Sunnyside Motor Hotel, 1020 Lakeshore Rd., Toronto 3.

Beach Motel, 255 Lakeshore Rd., Toronto 14.

Rainbow Motel, 239 Lakeshore Rd., Toronto 14.

Sandy Beach Motel, 145 Lakeshore Rd., Toronto 14.

Breeder to new kennel man: "And did you sweep behind the doors?"

Kennel man: "Certainly, mum. I sweeps everything behind the doors."

Sun's up,
Pup's down
At the door.

Sundown,
Pup's up
Same as before.

IMPROVED PERVINAL

U.S. Vitamin Corporation announces a greatly improved Pervinal Powder, which makes this popular vitamin-mineral concentrate of even greater nutritional value in maintaining optimal health "condition" and vigour for dogs. The price of Pervinal Powder has not been increased. The new formula now includes an exclusive citrus bioflavanoid compound to keep strong the tiny blood vessels (capillaries) through which nourishment flows to every body cell and organ in the dog. Detailed literature and a free sample of the new Pervinal are available by writing the Veterinary Products Division of U.S. Vitamin Corporation of Canada Ltd., 1452 Drummond St., Montreal.

THESE SUCCESSFUL KENNELS USE * *Jubilee* EXCLUSIVELY!

Tregoad Kennels Reg'd., Richmond Hill, Ont. Owner: Mrs. E. Betts. Shown here is the Kerry Blue Terrier, Ch. Tregoad's Vicky's Victor, now owned by Mr. Henry Sayers. Latest wins: Winners Dog and Best of Winners, Westminster, 1959.

Dane Acre Kennels Reg'd., Richvale, Ont. Owner: John and Helen Watling. Pictured here is the young female, Wal-de-Mar's Woodsprite.

Blomidon Cockers Reg'd., Unionville, Ont.
Owner: Marion W. Brown. Shown here is Ch. Gypsy Frosty Man.

Carroll Kennels, Reg'd., West Hill, Ont.
Owner: Mrs. Margaret Carroll. Shown here is Ch. Carroll Red Flame.

* Well known for their continuous success in breeding and in the show ring, the kennels represented here are just a few of the many who have chosen **JUBILEE** 100% Pure Beef By-Products as the food on which their stock thrives.

All **JUBILEE** ingredients are Government inspected, and are prepared in a Government-inspected plant. It's a convenient, economical way to feed — available in 25 and 50 lb. cartons. Minimum delivery is 50 pounds.

Important: Made fresh every day . . . Quick Frozen

for information contact:

CANADA PACKERS LIMITED

2200 ST. CLAIR AVENUE WEST **TORONTO, CANADA**

TELEPHONE: MR. JOHN BARKLEY ROger 6-4311

What's new in Feeding?

new, improved Gaines

the meatiest, most appetizing
complete dog food ever developed!

Gaines Homogenized Meal has a new rich-meat flavor. Best of all, every mouthful of every feeding provides every food element a dog is known to need to ensure complete nutrition and a balanced diet.

A continuous series of scientifically conducted feeding tests at the famous Gaines Research Kennels led to these improvements in Gaines Homogenized Meal; improvements which have made a fine dog meal even finer!

New, Improved Gaines Meal is extremely economical, too, because pound for pound its nutritive value is three times as great as canned dog food. Start feeding your dogs this new Gaines Meal this week. Order a supply today!

A Product of
General Foods, Limited

D-28